CATALOGUE

OF.

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

. PREPARED BY

COLIN BROWNING, M: A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT · DEVIPRASA'DA

EDITED BY

RA'JENDRALYLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS III

5a 016.091

PRINTED AT THE GANES A PRESS

CONTENIS

	_
Veda Sastra	2
Brahmana	ıb
Upanishad .	*
Vaidika ,	ıb.
Attihasika .	8
Purana	ıb
Karya	10
Upakhyana	ıb
Abhidhana Sastra	ib
Vyákarana Sastra	ıb
Chandas Sastra	12
Alankara Sastra	16
Jyotish Sastra	*6
Smiti Sastra	16
Silpa Sastra	16
Sankhya Sástra	18
Nyaya .	rb
Mimausa .	16
Vedánta	2Å
Bhaktı	20
Medicine	гb
3()	22

Miscellaneous

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS.

13

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT



I A .- VEDA.

No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and Name of inthor.
1	वाजसनेयो 👂 ।	Vajasaneyi Saŭhi	1
2	वेथकान।	veyagána.	İ
3	कञ्चमान ।	U'hyngana	ĺ
4	कदगाम ।	U'hagána.	į
5	दान्दशीपद्।	Chhándasipada.	
10	बदाधाशी।	Ashtadhyayi.	
7	चारखमान।	A'ranyagana	,
_			I B-BRA'HMANA.

I B-BRA'HMANA.

प्रजिस बाल्यक ।	Panehay men.	
Adding Ardian!		
पश्चिव श-		
प्राञ्चणभाष्य≱।	200 200 200	
षडविश्त्राद्धाष्ठ ।	Shadymen Brah-	1
	mana,	
	Do. Bháshya.	
]	1
वंश्त्राञ्चल ।	Vajisa Brahmana.	3
		[
षाययत्राद्धल् ।		í
-6		ì
खान्त माञ्चल।	Agni Bráhmana	•
खार्षेय भाषा ।	A'rsheya Bhashya.	l
	त्रोद्धावभाष्यः । पड्विश्ताद्धाष्यः । पड्विश्ताद्धाष्यः । पड्विश्ताद्धाषाः । वश्ताद्धाषाः । षाप्रेयताद्धाषाः ।	দুৰ্ভি দ- সাধ্যমান্ত । সত্তিমান্ত হা কৃতি মান্ত । কুতি মান্ত ।

MSS. IN OUDH.

ాస్తిరిడ్డడా

SA'STRA

eogul jo	ot lines prge	કાનાક		Where deposited and in wl possession			
Number of prges.	Number of In	Extent in slokus	Cli ir icter	Substance	Aga of MS	Zıllak	Person
502	6	2008	N	С		Unao	Pandit Vrindavana
258	70	1806	Do	Paper Do.		Do	Pandit Sivagopála.
640	13	7680	Do	Do	1800	Do.	Do. do
142	10	1420	1)0	Do	1750	Do	Do do
233	6	1292	Do	Do.	1771	Do	Do, do
134	8	162	Do.	Do.	1649	Do.	Do do
152	10	1500	Do.	Do	1831	De.	Do do.
CER	EM	ONIA	LS.				
420	9	3780	Do.	Do	1773	Do	Pandit Swagopila
1730	10	17300	Do.	Do	1750	Do	Do do
81	6	486	Do	Do	1566	D _c	Do. do
245	8	1960	Do	Do	1748	Do	Do do
8	8	192	Do	Do	1773	Do	Do do
8	8	60	Do	Do.	1771	De	Do. do.
8	8	60	Do	Do.	1771	Do	Do do

D٥

do.

258 10 1100 Do Do. 1748

Name of MS. in

Roman

character.

Name of MS in Devanágari character.

No

Subject matter and name of author.

9	प्रतिचारभाष्य । सासविधानभाष्य ॐ !	Pratihára Bhá- shya, Sámavidhána Bhashya	_
_			I. D.—UPANISHAD.
1	बुहदार क्षक ३ ।	Vrshadáranyaka.	
2	बान्दीम्य उपनिषद्	Chliándogya Upa	
3	रामपनी खप नियम मटोका।	niskad Rámatápaní Upa niskad Satíká	
4	मिति।पनिपद्टा	Sailhitopanishád.	
_			I. E.—VAIDIKA.
1	नैजेय सूध ।	Naigeya Sútra	A description of the metres of the Sama Veda, by Gobhila A'charga.
2	चाउपद स्रव।	Anupada Sútra	Sacrificial cotemonies, of the Tandya Brahmana
:	नाटायम सूत्रके [Látyáyana Sútia.	
4	वाट्यायन झूब भाष	Do Bháshyn	Commentary on No 3, by Siya- na A'charya the son of Maya
	ह युष्य छत्।	Pushpa Sutia.	Aduptation of the hymns of the Vedus to Music
	6 कल्पसूत्र।	Kalpa Sútra	The rituals of the Same Veda.
	7 निदाग मूच।	Nidám Šútra	On the proper method of read
	8 उपग्रथमूदा	Upagrantha Sútia	ing mantras, or Vedic metrics. Sacrificial rates of the Sama-
	9 चुट्मूव।	Kshudra Sútra,	Sacrifices of the Sama Veda
			

Ceremonials, continued.

Oc.	0		,					
f pages.	,	of lines page.	șlokas.			S. A. D.	Where d	cposited and in whose possession.
Number of pages.		Number on each	Extent in şlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS, A. D.	Zıllah.	Person.
	53 49	11 9	794 1100	N. Do.	C. paper. Do.	1740 1748	Unao Do	Pandit Sivagopála Do. do.
TI	1E	OL	OGY.	!				
-:	212	9	1908	Do.	Do.	1825	Do.	Pandit Vimdásana.

212	9	1908	Do.	Do.	1825	Do.	Pandit Vimdávana.
25	8	201	00.	Do.	1613	Do.	Pandit Sivagopála.
60	0		Do.	Do.		ъ.	Pandit Bhálachandia
76	8	542	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Pandit Sivagopála.
CITI	D A	2 721	יייד	L ΔT.S	DHC	NETICS	&c.

SUTE	RAS	, RI	ruA	LS,	PHO	NETICS	&c.		
32	9	370	Do.	Do.	1743	Do.	Do.	do.	
130	10	1495	Do	Do.	1749	Do.	Do.	do.	
154	9	1386	Do.	Do.	1650	Do.	Do	do.	
708	8	5600	Do.	Do.	1719	Do	Do.	do.	
84	11	1176	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.	
90	11	1300	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.	
50	12	600	Do.	Do.	1750	"Do.	Do.	do.	
69	8	552	Do.	Do.	1711	Do.	Do.	do	
47	8	376	Do	Do	1740	Do	Do	do.	

- 1			
No	Name of MS in Devatagui character	Name of MS in Romin chuseler	Subject matter and name of author
10	कान्दोगाक्तिक। कन्दोंग मूच प्रयोग।	Chhandogabuika Chhandogasutra Priyoga	The book is divided into three portions Ritualistic duties from sun rise until retiring to rest, by Sri Dutts How to apply the mantine of No 10 for the secumblahing.
12	कान्दीत्य परिशिष्ट ।	Chhandogy 1 Paus	ment of a desired object. Supplement to the Chhandon
13	क्य परिभिष्ट।	Sishta Chliand di Pari	Sutra of Gobbal: Supplement to the Chlandali
14	खोम भाषा।	sishta Stobha Bhashya	Satra of Pingala. Commentary on the Stobba, by
15	चक्विष्यकः ।	Charurishayaka	Sayana A'charya On officing cooked rice to
16	क्टिल प्राह्मी	Nuukta, Purvar	det stas Ou Vedic ctymology
17	नियन जनराइ।	dlıı Do Uttarardha	The Second part of No 16,
18	मामः तन्त ।	Síma tantra	How to rend the Sama Veda,
19	गुद्ध माय्य ।	Griliya Bhashya	A commentary on No. 35, by
20	वाजवैयपद्वति ।	Vajapeyapaddhati	Sayana A charya Rules for the performance of the
21	मोभागुमदार परि	Stobhánusatihara	Ou the pronunctation of the
22	गिएं। कात्राधन परिशिष्ट	Puisishta, Katyayana Pan	mainting in the Samu Vedu Supplement to the Kulpa Sutra
23	सरविगृष शिचा-	Study Latha Sil	A commentary by Sayana A cha
24	भाष्यी अस्ताहरण।	sh'i bhashya Amutaharana	This look is included in the
25	वरदराञ्जो ।	Varadu žu	Sama Veda It contains min- tias to bi appeared by sei pents before particking of the sacred nectai. The book is duited into two parts. A commentary on the Jadpa Satis of Masaka by Vaiduaja

Rituals, Phonetics &c. continued.

f pages.	page.	şlokas.			S. A. D.	Where dep		posited and possession.	
	Number of in	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS, A. D.	Zillah.	I	erson.	
152	10	1520	N.	C. paper.	1740	Unao.	Paṇdit S	ivagopála.	
140	9	1207	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	đo.	
30	8	240	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	åo.	
10	11	110	Do.	Do.	1799	Do.	Do.	do.	
46	11	506	Do.	Do.	1749	Do.	Do,	đo,	
154	Đ	1386	Do.	Do.	1650	Do.	Do.	do.	
51	13	702	Do.	Do.	1654	Do.	Do.	do.	
20	9	180	Do.	1)0.	1740	Do.	Do.	do	
12	9	108	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.	
470	10	4800	Do.	Do.	1749	,Do.	Do.	do.	
132	2 2	1320	Do.	Do.	1654	Do	Do.	do.	
144	1 8	115	Do.	Do.	1638	Do.	Do.	do.	
9	1	99	0 Do.	. Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.	
6	7	8 53	6 Do	. Do.	1741		Γo.	do.	
5	6	6 28	0 D0	. Do.	1799	Do.	Do.	do.	
51	10 3	510	00 00). Do	. 1649	Do.	Do	do.	

Name of MS. in

Roman

character.

Name of MS, in Devanagari character.

No.

I. E .-- Vardika (Sutras.

Subject matter and name of nuthor.

	1		
26	चतुक्रस।	Anukrama.	The Mantras of the Yajur Veda in order.
27	च्यतुवाक।	Anuváka.	A commentary on the Yajur Vola.
28	च्योतिय।	Jyotisha.	A treatise on Astronomy.
29	च्योतिय।	Do.	Do. do.
30	इस्द ।	Chhandah.	On the metres of the Yajur Veda.
31	इन्द'।	Chhandah.	Do. do.
32	नियस । ७	Nirukta.	On the use of mantras in the Yajur Veda.
33	चरण्यूदभाषा	Charana-vyúha Bháshya.	A commentary on the Charana Vyúha, by Krishna Datta, son of Brahma Datta.
34	मौभिक्षीय परिशिष्ट ।	Gobbiliya Pari-	Supplement to No. 35.
35	मृद्धा सूच ,*	Grihya Sútra.	The rules of domestic rites, by Gobbila A charya(Sama Veda.)
36	दिरण मृत !	Hiranya Sútra.	On domestic rites (Yajur Veda)
37	यसङ्घ भःष्य ।	Shadanga Bhá-	Commentary on the Shadapga of the Yajur Veda by Mahi-
38	क्रान्दन याकरण ।	Chlrindasa Vyá- karana.	dhara, Vedio Grammar.
_			II. A.—AITIHA'SIKA
1	स्काम् पुराण ।	Ekimra Purána.	By Vyása.
			II B.—PURANA
1	विष्णुपुराण चटोक।	Vishnupurána Satíka	By Vyása.

Rituals, Phonetics &c.) continued.

f pages.	of lines page.	şlokıs.		,	S. A. D.	Where d	eposited and in whose possession.
0 1	Number of lin on each page.	Extent in şlokıs.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Zıllah.	Person.
		1					
74	8	692	N.	C.	1768	Oonao.	Pandit Vrindavana.
14	7	90	Do	Ďο	1714	Do.	Do. do.
4	10	10	Do	100	1796	Do.	Do. do.
4	9	30	Do.	1)0.	1768	Do.	Pandit Manirama.
8	9	72	1)0		1714		Do. do
8	10	80	Do	Do	1871	Oonao.	Pandit Vrindávana
110	10	1100	Do	Do.	1771	Do.	Do. do.
33	13	499	Do.	Do.	1838	Do.	Do. do.
420	9	3780	Do	Do	1872	Dor	Do do.
76	8	532	Do.	Do.	1872	Do.	Do do.
46	9	210	Do.	Do.	1631	Do.	P. Beni mádhava.
94	9	846	Do.	Do	1863	Do.	P. Bhala-chandra.
4	9	36	100.	Do	1743	Do.	Do. do.

€00	12	5400	N.	Do	1804	Da.	P. Beniprasida.

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

				_	1504	70.	P. Chlote Lala.
1.1	1.5	23,0	D0.	170	1,00	1/0.	1. Chione 124.

No.	N	ame of MS. in Devanágari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.				
3	١	ागुपुराणपूर्वाई । प्रणुषद्वनासभाष्य	Váyū Purana Púr- várdha. Vishnusahasraná- ma Bháshya.	Do. Sankara A'chárya				
				IIIA.—KA'VYA				
1	T	नारायची टीका	Náráyaní Tíků.	Commentary on the Gitz-govinda by Náráyána Bhatta				
_]	HE.—UPA'KHYA'NA.				
	1	वैतासपश्चीची	Vaitála Pachchísí.	A tale. Author not known				
_			IV.—AE	BHIDHA'NA SA'STRA.				
	1	ग्राचनकीय	Sásvata Kosha.	By Şâşvata.				
_			V.—V	YA'KARANA SA'STRA				
	1	सरप्रकरणटीका सग् थिनी	Svaraprakarana Tika, Subodhi-					
	2	वैदिक प्रकरण टीव समीमिनी	Vaidika praka rana Tika, i	Su- Do. Do.				
	3	तक्षदीधनी	Tattvabodhini	Commentary on the Siddhanta Kaumudi, by Juanendra				
	4	उदादिशा ध्या	Unádi vyákhyi	Saraavati.				

Ancient Legends, continued.

_											
of hnes	ı şlokas			S. A. D	Where de	eposited and in whose possession,					
Number on each	Extent 11	Character	Substance	Age of M	Zillah.	Person.					
15	2976	N.	C.	1764	Oonao	Pandit Chhote Lála.					
10	1000	Do.	Do.	1667	Sítápur.	P. Ayodhyá-prasáda.					
sa'stra.											
13	900	Do.	Do	1822	Conno.	Pandit Chhote Lála.					
ES .	AND	RO	MAN	CES.							
14	1222	Do.	Do,	1812	Conao.	Pandit Gangádina.					
CO	GŔA	PH.	Υ.								
9	820	Do	Do.	1863	Conac.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.					
MM	AR.										
10	1176	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.	Paṇdit Chhote Lála.					
12	2144	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.					
9	24000	Do.	Do.	1784	Do.	Do. do. ·					
10	1800	Do.	Do.	1835.	Do.	Pandit Bení mádhaa.					
	15 10 15 10	Tagent Tage Tage	TRA. 13 900 Do. 28 AND RO 14 1222 Do. COGRAPH 9 820 Do MMAR. 10 1176 Do. 12 2144 Do. 9 24000 Do.	TRA. 13 900 Do. Do. 28 AND ROMAN 14 1222 Do. Do. COGRAPHY. 9 820 Do Do. MMAR. 10 1176 Do. Do. 9 24000 Do. Do. 9 24000 Do. Do.	The second of th	The column The					

V.—Vya'ı ana Sàstı a.

No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS. in Roman character,	Subject matter and Name of author.
5 6 7 8 9	गस्पाठ सद्दाभाष्य ग्रब्दरनाकर रत्नार्षेव काशिका प्राक्षतमनोरसा*	Gana jatha. Mahabhashya Subdaratnakara. Ratnarnava Kasika. Prakrita manora ma	By Pannu By Patanjali By Beni madhava. Commentary on the Siddhénta Kumudi By Haradatta. Prakrita Grammar, by Yara ruchu
1 2	दस्त्रयुधश्चि प्रसारयभन	VI —CH Haláyudha vritti Pristana pattana	•

VII —LA NKARA SASTRA

Vritta darpana

3 इतदर्पण

चन्द्रारमेन्द्र

ग्रहारदीपिका

Alaŋkára şekha- ro. Srijgáradipika.	

By Mani Misra

V 111	—J	YUTISH	SASTRA	
 1	-			

druma,	By Vitthala Dhikshita. By Dhundiraja.
--------	--

Grammar, continued.

f pages.	ber of lines each page.	slokas.			S. A.D.	Where de	posited and in whose possession,
O 1	Number on each	Extent in slokus.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllalı.	Person.
60	8	700	N.	C.	Nil.	Ounso.	Pandıt Benimádbava.
46	28	966	Do.	paper. Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.
1688	n	18568	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
43	10	420	Do	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Prithví Datts.
234	13	3042	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
54	11	594	Do.	Do.	1643	Oonso.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
·			i		<u>i</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

VERSIFICATION.

106	11	1166	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Oonno.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
38	9	342	Do.	100.	100.	Oonao.	Do. do.
42	13	672	Do.	Do.	1807	Do.	Pandit Bení-mádhava.

RHETORIC.

38	9	342	Do,	Do.	NıI.	Do.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
20	12	240	Do.	Do.	1834	Do.	Pandit Gangá-dína.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

76	12	1216	Do.	Do,	1775	Po.	Pandit (Chhote låla.
186	15	2790	Do.	Do.	1815	. Da	Do.	do.

No	Name of MS in Devandant characters	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 100 Îl 12 13 14 15	जीसनीयमूच घटीक छमानदीपिका मृद्गेतस्य सरावसी टहरपारामरी	Varsha Tantra Tita Tita Tita Tita Tita Tita Tita Tit	By Visvanatha. Commentary on the Vribajita La, by Mahi dhara Notes & on the Bhasvati, by Ramakrishna Daisajno. By Vedariyana By Nillantha Commentary on the Varshi Sishita, by Bhestoipals By Gnygdibara By Punjarija. Commentary on the Jaiminiya Sotra, by Haribbanu. By Kesava Do do. By Manittia. By Parasara.
16	सकरन्दकारिका	Makaranda hari	By Makaranda.
17	पीणूषधारा	Piyasha dhará	Commentary on Muhurta Chin
18	रमलनवरम	Ramalanava rat	Astrology, by Parama sukha
19	रमचास्रत	Ramalamrita.	Do by Do
20	रसलचिनामणि	Ramala-chintá-	Do , by Chintámani
21	रमलिसता	Ramala-sikta.	Do. by Somanatha.
-	<u>, </u>		1

Astronomy and Astrology, continued

f pages.	ot lines page.	şlohas.			Where del		posited and possession.	in whose
	Number of Inn on each page.	Extent in globas.	Character	Substance.	Age of MS.A	Zillab.	Р	erson
96	12	1152	N	c.	1761	Oonao	Pandit Ch	hote Lala.
110	15	1650	Do	paper Do	1810	Do.	Do	do
81	11	1296	Do	Dо	1836	Dо	Do,	do,
17	G	125	Do.	Do	1776	Do	Do	do.
54	12	618	Do	Do	1789	De.	Do	đo
281	12	3372	Do	Dо	Do	Dο	Do.	do
62	16	744	Do.	Da	Nil.	Do.	Pandit B	hála-chandra
70	11	770	Do	Dо	Do	Do	Do	do
140	9	12G0	Dο	Do.	1868	Do	Do	đo
14	10	140	Do.	Do	Yıl ,	Do.	Dо	do
84	6	501	Do	Do.	1866	Do.	Dо	do
244	9	2196	Do	Do	1866	Do	Dо	do.
270	8	2160	Do	Do	1613	Dо	Do.	do-
10	10	100	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Dо	do
308	15	600	Do.	Do	1812	Do	1	anga dina.
91	8	728	Do Do	Do	Nil	Do	Pandit B	hála-chandra.
82	10	800	Do	Do	1834	Do	Do	do
55	10	520	Do.	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	do.
150	11	165	D ₀	Do.	Do	Do.	D∘	do

1X.-SMRITI SASTRA.

ie	Name of MS in Devanagan character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.		
1	कास्त्रविद्या	Kála-chandrika	By Snkrishna Bhatta.		
2	भास निषय	Mansa nirnaya.	Author not known.		
3	ग्रहप-दुका	Suddha chandri	By Stillrishna Bhatta.		
4	सरोजसन्दर	Saroja-sundara	Do do		
5	कविरधस्य	Kavı rahasya	Do do.		
6	रामनिवस	Ráma-nivandha.	By Kshema ráma.		
7	तिथिनिकैय	Tithi nimaya.	By Bhattoji Dikshita.		
8	कालनिर्णय दीपिका	Kála nirnaya dí-	By Srikrishna Bhatta.		
9	निर्ययभास्त्र	pika. Nirnaya bháska	By Bhagavanta Bháskara.		
10	विग्रसीकी	Trinsachchhlokí.	By Bhatta A'charys		
11	भकारसमृख	Sanskára mayu'-	By Bhagavanta Bhaskara		
12	धमयसयूख	Samaya-mayúbba	Do. Do.		
1:	3 दरिभक्तिविसास	Haribhaktı vilá	By Gopala Bhatta.		
1	4 चानुवर्णविवस्य	Chaturvarnya Vi	On Caste, by Gangadhara.		
1	र्ग कायस्थीलांच	Káyasthotpattı.	On the Kayastha Caste, h		
1	6 रोजिकोल्पणि	Holikotpatti.	On the Holi festival, by Ben madhava.		
1	7 जातिमाद्वर्य	Jatisankarya.	On Caste, by Sıvalála Sukula		

Vastu pradípa, By Vsáudeva

1 वासप्रदीय

(Law Civil and Canonical,) continued.

of pages	abea of lines	seyols 1			S. A. D.	Where	deposited and in whose possession
Number of pages	Number	Extent in slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllah	Person.
6	3 8	544	N	c.	1792	Oonto	Pandit Chhote Lala.
40	10	400		paper Do.	Do	Do.	Pandit Bhálachandra.
29	13	464	Do	Do	1834	Do.	Pandit Chhote Lála.
4	10	400	Do.	Do	1829	Do	Pandit Bhálachandra.
2	12	312	Do.	D_0	Do.	.Do.	Do do.
8:	13	166	Do	D ₀	1812	Do.	Pandit Gangidin.
70	10	840	Do	Do.	1751	Do.	Pandit Chhote Lála,
75	5	375	Do	Do.	1778	Do.	Do. do.
30	15	540	Do.	Do.	1812	, Do.	Do. do,
48	9	432	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do.
79	10	1185	Do.	\mathbf{D}_0	Do	Do	Pandit Benimádhava.
370	10	3700	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do
100	12	1800	Do.	Do.	1764	Do.	Pandit Chhote Lála
108	9	1404	Do	Do.	1621	Do	Pandit Benimádhava.
50	17	952	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. do
70	7	532	Do	Do	1831	Do.	Do do.
6	9	76	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do do

ART).

36	11	29.1	Do	Da	1835	Do.	Pandit Chhote Lála.

ī

XIIIA -SANKIIYA SA'STRA

No.		Name of MS in Devanagem character	Name of MS in Reman chara ter	Subject matter and name of author
1	1	पाद्यर्शन पाद्यस्त्रकोषरी	Sat klas antu	By Kapila I y Vachaspati Vista
:	3	योगम्बिष्मा	Laurilli Loga maint tralls	By Ramanan la Sarassatí
-				XIIIB NYA YA
-	1	म्याय बोधिनी	Yráya bodhiní	By Ratnanáti a
	2	न्याय सदान्तमञ्जूरी	Nyaya seldlanta manjari	By Janukmati a
-				XIIID MIMANSA
-	1	चित्रभीमांसा	Chitra mumansa	By Dhanestara
	2	पूर्व मीमां सार्थ सप	Pursa munines the saperal a	r Bi Laugaksi i bhaskara
	3	शानिपद्वति	Satitipa I Ihati	Author not known
	_			XIIIE VEDAATA
	1	वदानगरठीका	Vedantasara T	sara by Vrisinha Surasyati
	2		Natanananca v Lliya	
	3		Pancha prakar	
		रामक्रक्वविनोद् सटीक	Páma Lrisna v Boda Sat'ka	1 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
		b भूमराष्ट्रकसटीक	Bhramatastaka Satika	
		6 च भ्याताप्रकाश	Adhvatma pro	- Br Sankara A charga
		7 पश्चीकरण	Panchikarana	Do Do
	•			

HYLOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

Ī	Nr mber of pyges.	of lines page,	ı şlokas.			S. A.D	Where d	posited and in whose possession.	
_	Nrmber	Number of In on each page,	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Ago of MS. A	Zillab,	Person	
	30	8	240	N	C	1783	Оопао.	Pandit Chhote Lála.	
	114	9	1026	Do.	Paper Do	1811	Do.	Pandit Ayodhyá-pra-	
	97	9	873	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	sada Pandit Bhalachandra	
Ď	DIALECTICS PHILOSOPHY.								
	72	10	900	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do Do	
	78	9	858	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandit Benimadhain.	
_	RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.								
B	ITU	JAI	ISTI	C F	HIT)	JSOP	HY.		
	124	11	2108	Do.	Dо	Nil	Ю	Do Do	
	44	9	396	Do	Do.	Юo	Do	Pandit Ayodbyá prasáda	
	210	9	2160	Do.	Do	1863	t Do	Pandit Bhalachandra	
7	ION	(TO	TEIS	TIC	PHI	LOSC	PHY.		
	66	16	1584	Do	Do	1842	Do	Pandit Chhote Lala	
	102	11	1632	Do	Do	1751	Do.	Do. do	
	20	10	200	Do.	Do	1834	Do	Pandıt Bhálachandıa	
	30	10	300	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do do	
	4	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	"Do	Do do	
	18	12	312	Do	Do.	1869	Sítapur	Pandit Ayodhyaprasada	
	20	9	180	Do	Do	Do	Oonao	Pandit Benimádhava.	

No	N	ome of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS Roman chuacter	ın	Subject matter and name of author	
8	च	वष्टिंग	Sutra viitti	I	Ruganatha	
					XIIIG BHAKTI.	
-:	, ,	मर्वेसिद्धाना	Sarva siddhar	nta	Vişvanatha Siñha.	
	2 पावच्छमुखमईन		Pashanda mu kha mardana.		Rámadatia.	
_					XVI. MEDICINE	
	1	খন্তদনিবাদ	Anjana mida	na.	Mediano, by Agnivesi	
	2	वैदाद्षं च	Vudya darp	ına	Author not known	
	3	चिकित्याञ्चन	Chikitsanju	ıa.	Vidyapani	
	4	चनङ्गरङ्ग	Ananga rang	;a	Kalyána Malla "	
	5	योगचिनामणि	Yoga chints	manı	Sribarsha Sura,	
	6	मदनपाननिष्ट	Madana pala ghanta	Νı	Madana Pála	
	7	रसपारिजातक	Rasa pariji	rka	Anthor not known	
	8	चर्नप्रकाम	Atka praká	şa	$\mathbf{D_0}$	
	9	चिकित्यादीपक	Chikitm-di	pıka.	Medicine Dhanvantari.	
	10	योगतरिक्षणी	logitarin	gınî	Trimulla Bhatta	
	11	शास्त्रदर्पण	Sastra darı	anı,	Vagbhatta	

(Monotheistic) continued.

pages	of lines	ı şlokus.	ی	e	S. A. D	Where deposited and in whose possession		
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in glokus.	Character,	Sulnstance.	Age of MS.	Zillsh	Person	
1688	û	13204	N.	C.	1869	Oonao.	Paqdıt Benimädinva.	

FAITH.

							Pandit Vyodbyáprasída.
192	ε.	1536	Do.	Dο	Do.	Oonao	Papdit Benmadhasa.
	i	1	1			İ	ì

VAIDYAK.

			_				
28	11	308	Do.	Do.	1800	1)0.	Pandit Bemprasads
236	16	4720	Do.	Do.	1851	"Do.	Pandit Chhote Lall
32	11	352	Do.	Do.	1815	Do.	Do. do
50	10	200	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Pand.t Ayodhyá prasída.
238	10	2380	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do do
150	15	2250	Do	Do.	1845	Do	Do. do
56	9	504	10	Do	1796	De.	Pandit Bhálachandia.
47	15	705	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do. do.
70	13	1260	Do	Dο	1814	, Do.	Do. do
114	16	2850	Dο	Do.	1610	Do,	Do do,
194	11	2761	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Pandit Beni mádhava.
							·

XIX.-MISCELLANEOUS.

No	Name of MS in Devanágari character.	Name of MS m Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
1 2	नरमितटीका विष्मगुकिळाखा	Narapati Tiká Vishoma-sloka Vyakhyá	Commentary on the Narapati by Narahari Misia Notes on poetical nugge by Vaidyanáth Daivajua.

XIX.-MISCELLNEOUS

sogud jo	of lines	ı şlokas		9	MS A D	Where d	leposited and in whose possession
Number of pages	Number on earl	Estent ın	Character	Substance	Age of N	Zillah	Person
302 92	12 13	3692 1169	Do.	Do Do.	Nil 1822	Oonno Do.	Paulit Chhote Lali.

XIX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No	Name of MS in Devanágari , character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
1 2	नरपतिटीका विष्मशुक्तियाखा	Narapati Tiká Vishama-şloka Vyakhya	Commentary on the Narapati by Nanahari Misra Notes on poetical nugæ by Vudyanath Daivajna.

X1X -MISCELLNEOUS

roged je	of lines	glokns			VS A D	Where d	lej osited and in whose possession
Number of pages.	Sumber on each	Extent in glokas	Character	Substance	Age of A	Zilish	Person
302 92	12 13	3692 1169	Do.	Do Do	Nil 1822	Oonao Do	Pan lit Chhote Lala Do Do

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS.

EXISTING

IN OADĦ

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

A-SAÑHITÁ.

		N-OUMILLIA	11.
No.	Name of MS. in Devanagari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name author.
	बाजधने (धर्म दिना भाष्यम्	Vája-saneyi sañ- hitá Bháshyam.	A Commentary on the Vája- saneyi Sañhitá, by Mahidhara.
			C-BRÁHMAŅA
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13	पंत्रहायः गांचीबायः पंचित्रह्	Adhvara Kánda. Arvamedha Kánda. Ashtádhyáyí Kánda. Aghtása Kánda. Ushá-sambh. Erana. Ekaváyi Kánda. Chi Kánda. Madhyama Kánda. Sara Kánda. Sara Kánda. Ilarti-ahat: Ilalvana Kánda.	

MSS. IN OUDH.

HYMNS.

of Pages	umber of lines	s elokas.			S. A.D.	Who	ere deposited and in whose possession.
Number of pages	Number of lines	Extent in glokas,	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Zıllah.	Person.
1000	15	2000	N,	C, paper,	Nil,	Kheri.	Pandita Vansidhara.
CER	EM	ONIA	LS.				
308	7	1848	Do.	Do.	1828	Unao.	Pandita Vrindavana,
332	6	1328	Do.	Do.	1851	Do.	residen of Maurawan. Do. do.
204	5	1020	Do	Do.	1832	Do.	Do. do.
288	5	1352	Do	Do.	1726	Ъо.	Do. do.
188	9	1692	Do	Do.	1825	Do.	Do. do.
134	10	1340	Do	Do.	1867	Do.	Do. do.
174	8	1392	Do.	Do.	1840	Do.	Do. do.
168	8	1176	Ðα	Do.	1659	Do.	Do. do.
154	9	1386	Do.	Dó.	1845	Do.	Do. do.
124	12	1488	Dο	Do.	1867	Do.	Do. do.
146	8	1166	Do	Do.	1717	Do.	Do. do.
118	8	944	Do.	Do	1850	Do.	Do. do.
188	10	1880	\mathbf{D}_{0}	Do.	1866	Do.	Do. do.

No.	Devanágari character		N	ame of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	খ	। मे मि या	A	tharva-sikhá.	
2	-	वर्षीहर	A	tharva-sira.	
3	-	है त	Δ	dvaita.	
4	4	यत्रिन्दु	1	mrita-vindu.	
5	•	(वचेष	1	Aruņēya.	
C	; •	स्रातग्रान	1	Alátașinta.	
7	١ ١	रावार	1.	Átmá.	
:	в •	राजन्दरही	1	Anandavalli.	
	9 •	वाषम	١	Áşrama.	1
1	0	उत्तरतापिनीय	١	Uttara Táplníya	
3	ıı	चत्ररमारावच	1	Uttara Náráyan	13.
:	12	चनायही	- \	Uttara valif.	
	13	वहरही	١	Katha-valli.	
	14	वयपुति		KanthasrutL	Ì
	15.	वाकानियम		Kálágnirudra.	
	16	वेप		Кеца.	
	17	में रचा		Kalvalya.	
	18	चुरिष		Kahurika	
	19	ร ห์		Garbha.	
	20	xek		Garuda.	

THEOLOGY.

Number of pages	of lines	Extent in glokas.		ę	[B. A.D.	Where de	eposited and in whose possession.
Number	Number of lines on each page.	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MB.	Zillah.	Person.
24	6	144	N.	C Paper.	Nil,	Nawabganj, Zl Bará banki.	Pandita Lálamanı, Teacher V. School Bibípúr.
6	5	20	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do.
8	7	50	Dо	Do	Nıl.	Do.	Do. do.
2	8	16	Do	Do.	Do.	Do .	Do. do.
10	7	70	υo	Ď۰	Do	Do.	Do. do.
22	7	140	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do
6	8	48	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
24	7	200	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
10	6	60	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
36	7	276	Do	Dо	Do.	Do .	Do. do.
20	8	160	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do. do.
14	7	98	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dо	Do do
22	7	160	Do	Do	D ₀	Do.	Do do
8	7	56	Do	Dо	Do.	Do	Do. do
4	7	28	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do
16	7	110	Dо	Do.	Dо	Do.	Do. do
10	6	50	Do	Do	Dο	Do.	Do. do.
6	7	42	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do.
5	6	20	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do
4	7	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do

No	Name of MS in Devanagri character	Name of MS 111 Roman character	Sulject Matter and Name of author
21	चुश्चिक	Chulika	
22	कावास	Jávála.	
23	तेजो निम्द	Tejo vindu	
24	খাদবিদ্ধ ু	Dhyana vindu.	
25	मादविन्दु	Náda vindu	
26	नारसिद	Nava sinha	
27	नाराथय	Narayana	Ì
28	দীভব হ	Nílarudra	ļ
29	परसदस	Parama hañsa	
30	प्रश्रीपनिषद्	Prașna	
31	प्राकारिन की व	Pranágnihotra	
32	मिण्ड	Pinda	
33	स्युवकी	Bhrigu Valli	
34	সন্মা	Brahma	
35	अ स् विन्द्	Brahma vindu	
36	मचा	Maha	
37		Maha,	
38	अवा	Maha,	
39		Maha	
40) मदानारायय	Maha narayana	

Theology, continued.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	n elokas.		6.	fS.	Where d	posited and in whose possession.		
Number	Number on eac	Extent in glokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillah.	Pe	erson.	
3	10	30	N	C. Paper.	Nil.	Nawabganj Zl. Bárá bánki.	Paṇḍita	Lálamani	
5	9	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
2	8	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do,	do.	
4	9	36	Do.	Do.	Do,	Do.	Do.	do.	
2	10	20	Do.	D٥٠	Do.	Do	Do.	do. ~	
24	7	168	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do,	do.	
6	10	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	đo.	
22	7	140	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
6	6	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
46	6	184	Do.	Do,	Do.	Do,	Do.	đo.	
12	7	80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
2	7	14	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
10	7	70	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.	
2	12	18	Do	Do.	Do-	Do,	Do.	do.	
5	7	35	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
10	6	[,] 50	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
4	12	48	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
3	10	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
4	7	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. •	Do.	do.	
12	6	70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	

Ño	Name of MS in Devanagri character.	Name of MS, in Roman, character	Subject Matter and Name of author.
41	मासूका	Mándukya	
42	मुखकोपनिषद्	Mundaka.	
43	योगस्या	Yogasikhi.	
44	योगतस्त	Yogatattva	
45	रामनापित्रीय	Ráma-tápiníya	
46	रामपूर्यं तापित्रीय	Rámapürva tápi-	
47	रामीतरतापिमीय	níya. Rámottara Tépi-	
48	अक्षरियोपनिषद्	niya. Brahma-vidya.	
49	वापुदेव	Vásudeva.	}
50	रवद्यारायय	Bribannáráyana.	
51	वेतथ	Vaitathya.	
52	धर्मे ।पश्चित्रद् गार	Sarvopanishada-	
53	र्भन्याम	Sannyása.	1
54	चं च	Hañsa,	

E-VAIDIKA. SÚTRAS,

1			A Commentary on 1	
2	पारम्बरम्बद्धशासान	Páraskara Grihya Vyákhyána.	Do on Paraskaras garding domestic	Rules re-
3	यामग्रीकव	Símsgíhnika.	Harihara,	•

Theology, continued.

sežrd jo	of lines	ı şlokas	١.	<u>.</u>	8, 40	Where wh	e deposited ose possess	and in
Number of pages	Number of lin	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance, Age of M S, A D	Zıllah	Pe	rson	
10	G	60	N	C Paper	Nil	Nawabganj Zl Bara lanki	Pandita	Lalamanı
10	G	GO	Do	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
2	7	14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
4	7	28	Do	Do.	Do,	Do.	Do	do.
25	7	175	Do	Do.	Dо	Do.	Do	do,
20	6	110	Do	Do	Dо	Do	Do.	do.
15	6	80	Do	Dο	Гo	Do .	\mathbf{Do}_{\bullet}	do
4	0	36	Do.	Dο	Do	D◊	Do	ďσ
12	16	180	Do	Do .	Dо	Do	Do	do.
8	8	320	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do,
9	7	80	Do	Dо	Do	Do	Do	do
10	6	GO	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do
12	8	50	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
44	6	48	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	do.

RITUALS, PHONETICS, &c

							Pandita Vañsidhara.
284	12	4260	Do	Do	1826	Do.	Do. Do.
42	9	420	Do	De	18 G 1	Unvo	Pandita Sixanatha.

Name of MS in Devanágari Name of MS in Roman

character

Subject matter and name of author.

		1	
2 5	यन्त्रयमे सिनी प्रमुसञ्जूषा युति सुति न्याष्ट्राम	Anvaya bodhini Piasna manjúsha. Sruti-stuti vya khuna.	A Commentary on the Bhaga vata, by ChiddimanuChaktavarti Catechism of the Bhágavata, by Kesava Datta An explanation of the Vedastuta a part of the Bhágavata, by Ragliunatha Chaktavaiti
		·	III. A.—KÁVYA
I छाण्यविनीद 2 वागुभूषणकाय सटीक		Kushna vinoda Vagbhushana, Kavya, Satika	A poom by Motitama Kavi. A poom by Bhargava with a commentary by Ramachandra Kav
		IV.—A	bhidhána sástra
1	चमिधानचित्रासचि सटोक	Abhidhani chin tamani, Satika	A Dictionary by Hémachandri with a commentary by Vallabba
	·		V - VYÁKARANA
1 2 3 4 5	कविकस्पद्वस गथपाठ चिदस्मिमः स्वा निदस्मिपदेश पदवास्यरसाकर	Kayikalpulruma Ganapatha Chidasthi méla Taddhitopadesa Padavakya ratn kara.	by Vopadeva Classified list of words, l Ramal rishns Commentary on Subdendusekh ra by Vardyanatha Payagund A Grammar, by Varga Dása

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

f pages.	of lines	glokas.			-j	Where de	eposited and in whose possession			
Number of pages.	on each page	Extent in glokas.	Character	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah	Person			
70	10	1200	N	C Paper	Nıl	Kherl	Pandita Valisidhara.			
93	11	2000	Da	Do	Do	Do	Do do.			
28	14	400	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do do,			
POE	POEM.									
4	14	100	Do	D.	Do	Do	Pandita Vañsidhara.			
48	10	500	Dο	Dο	Do.	Do	Pandita Gangádíua.			
LEX	ICO	GRA	PH	Y.	!					
320	10	600	Do	Do	Do.	Kheri,	Pandita Vañsidhara.			
GRA	MM	AR.		·						
81	6	504	Do	Do	1867	Kherl	Pandita Vansidhara.			
30	12	475	Do	10	1853	D ₀	I'o. do			
306	16	7000	Do	Do	1838	Do.	Do do			
21	11	250	Do	Da.	NII.	Unao	Pandita Şivanatlıs.			
312	9	4212	Do	Do.	1792	Do	Pan lita Balagovinda, Resident of Mauraván.			
	1									

No	Name of MS. in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
6	परिभाषेन्द्रशेखर टोकाभेरवी	Paribhásliendu sc khara, tíkábbairaví	A commentary on the Siddhanta Kaumudi, with notes by Bhairaya Misra,
7	प्रभा	Prabhá.	Do. on Kanstubha, by Vaidyaniths Payagunda.
8	प्रशेषचन्द्रिका	Prabódba-chan- driká,	A Sanskirt Grammar compiled by order of Banjala Dova, 1861a of Patna.
פר	सहिनाची	Mallipáthí,	A commentary, on Sibdendu-
10	मञ्जूपाकुचिका	Manjúshá-kun-	A commo itary en the Manjusha, - by Krishnamitia Achina.
11	छच णावसी	elnká Lakábanávali	A troitise con'a ning Gramma- tical terms and expressions. Anthornot known.
13	स्रमुक्टेन्द्र ग्रेटर मंटोक	Laghu şabdéndu şákhata, Satíka	Comment up on the Siddhanta Kamudi by Nigosa with notes by Mallinatha
13	यु त्पत्तिवाद	Vyutpatti váda	A Logical discussion regarding certain rules of Grammar, by - Gadidham.
14	यादमुधाकर	Vádasudhókara.	A discussion on the principles of Logic and Grammar, by Kushmanutra A charge.
í	विषयस्थिष्पच	Vishama tippana.	
40	इंडच्डब्डेन्ड्रॉबर	Vribachehhabdén du-sekhara.	
1	7 मृथपाठ	Sútra pátha.	treatise explaining Sútras, by Saiasvatí
-		VIC	CHUANDAH SÁSTRA.

Bini bhushana. A treetise on prosedy by Dimodum.

1 ৰাখীদুগল

Grammar (Continued.)

f pages	of lines	seryolė 1			B A.D.		e deposited and in tose possession.
Number of pages	Number o on each	Lxtent in şlokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS A.D.	Ztilah.	Person,
92	13	2884	N.	C. Paper.	Nıl.	Kheri,	Parrita Nandaráma,
-92	13	1452	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unto	Pandita Bálagovinda.
- 36	10	400	Do.	Do.	1838	Kheri	Pandita Valişklbara.
- 184	10	2000	Do	Do.	Nil.	170.	Pandita Nandaráma.
371	10	5000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Vañsidhara.
10	8	100	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandita Nandaráma.
520	10	12000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
154	10	4000	Do	Do.	1832	Unao.	Pandita Bálugovindu.
20	16	400	Do.	Do.	1837	Kheri,	Pandita Vañsidhara.
58	13	1334	Do.	Do.	Do	Unao.	Pandita Båligovinda,
003	12	6500	Do.	Do.	N.	Kberi.	Paqdita Nandaráma.
24	5	1200	Do.	Do.	1792	Unao	Pandita Sıvanâtha.

VERSIFICATION.

			-				
126	12	400	Do	Do	1838	Khéri.	Pandita Vañsidhara.

VII —ALANKARA SASTRA.

Treatise explaining Arable terms of Astionomy, In Sanskrit, by Vrajabhūshana

Treatise on Astrology with com-

mentary, by Harmandana Do by Mahadeva, with notes by

A commentary on Vrihat-Maka, by Vistanatha

A Freatise on Augusy Author

not known

Lungiama Suma

Do Author not known.

No	Devanagui character.	Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author			
1	चसद्वार मञ्जरी	Alankara manjari	By Nirmala Bhatta,			
		V111 –	JYOTISHA SÁSTRA.			
1	खेड[महि	Kheta sıddhi	A Treatise on Astronomy.			
2	भानपदीप	Gnana-pradipa	A Treatise on Astrology Au-			
3	नप्रजय	Nashta janma	thou not known Do On Astrology			
4	गरपणिका	Nashtapatuk <u>á</u>	Do. do do.			
ь	भीक्षकणी टीका संगोधनी	Níla l anthitiká Subodhini	Do do do.			
6	पदितम्पण	Paddhati bhú	Do by Soma Bhatta.			
7	पद्मपञ्चाशिका	Padyapanchásil á.	By Şıipati			
8	प्रशासमोरमा सटीक	Praşna manorama, Satıka	Garga A'charya, with a			
9	पारधोविनोद	Pámai vinoda	Treatise explaining Arabic terms			

Muhürtaratná

kura, Sutika

Raja méstan la,

Visyanathi

Hañsπráma-

Rátnamala satíka

Satika.

passqa

10

11

12

15 विक्रमाधी

14

मुहार्गरलाकर परीक

रव्यमाखा मटीक

श्वमदास महा

राजमार्गं प्र घटीक

RHETORIC.

of pages	of lines h prac	n slokas	MS Å.D		Whe	Where deposited and in whose possession		
Number of pages	Number on cach	Extent in	Character	Substance.	Age of 1	Zillah	Person.	
8	13	125	N.	C. Paper.	1852	KhetL	Pandita Vañsídhara.	

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

, 12	10	200	Do	Do.	1856	Unau	Pandita Şivanatlıa.
. 22	14	500	Do	Do	1844	Kheri.	Pandita Nandaráma.
7	9	75	Do	Do.	1838	Do.	Do. do.
4	14	100	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
0	0	5000	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do. do.
32	9	288	Do	Do.	1850	Unao	Pandita Manirama.
9	8	80	Dо	Do .	1862	Do	Pandita Sivanátha.
4	10	100	Do	Dо	Do.	Do.	Pandita Nandaráma.
16	1)	200	Do	Do.	1862	Do.	Pandita Sivanátha.
122	10	1200	Do	Do.	1862	Khèri	Pandita Nandaráma.
288	11	3500	Do	Do.	1862	Do.	Do do.
94	14	1880	Do	Do	1862	Do.	Do. do.
106	14	3306	Do	Do	Nıl.	Unao.	Pandita Sivanitha.
14	11	154	Do	Do	1823	Do.	Do. do.

IX—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS in Devenigars character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	षक्रीम ञ्	Dharmasindhu.	By Manirama.
2	ब्राष्ट्रप गर्म स	Brálmana-sarva	By Halayudha.
3	यपरार मध्य	sva. Vyavalsím majú- kl.a.	By Nilakānība Bhaita.
		XIII.	B.—NYÁYA SÁSTRA.
1	निरीत	Niraktt	A commentary on Tarkasau- graha, Author not known.
2	मायबुनुमाद्य च	Nyáya kusumán- jali.	A work on Directic, by Udayana A charys.
3	म्यायनुसमाइसि प्रकास	Nyaya Kusumin jali pinkasi	A commentary on the above, by Varilhamina.
4	दरादंबखबाद्या	Padártha kl anda- vyákhyá	A commentary on D'alectic, by Raghudera Bhattacharra.
5	स्वरम्द	Makaramia.	A Glass on the above commen- tary, by Ruchi Patta.
€	विद्यानसम्बोदय	Siddhinta-chan- drodera.	A commentary on Tarka San- gral a, by Krishna Dhiri-ti,
7	सिद्दाम्म ^{क्} यायिकमन	Siddhinta nai- yäyika-mata	A Pialectical dispute between a Lorician and a Grammarian. Author not known.
			XIII. D.—MIMĄŽSŚĄ.
1	चिट्टरच रमशाश सटीका	Adhikemna retna- mālā, Satikā.	A treatise on religious coremoni- als with commentary, by Milliana B. etta.

LAW, CIVIL' & CANONICAL

sagad jo	ber of lines.	slokas		ė	S. A. D.		e deposited and in ose possession
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance.	Ago of MS.	Zıllah.	Person
700	12	10000	N	c	Nıl	Kheri	Pandita Vañșidhara.
206	16	700	Do	Paper Do	1863	Dо	Do do.
150	11	2250	Do	Do	1831	Do	Pandita Nandarama.
							l

DIALECTIC PHILOSOPHY.

40	10	500	Do	100	1851	Kherı	Pandıta Vanşidhara.
124	15	1860	Do	D٥	Do	Do	Pandıta Vañşagopala.
222	15	3110	Do.	Dо	Do	Do	Do do
88	7	880	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	PandıtaGayadın Şukula
192	15	2880	Do	Do.	Do	Khéri.	Pandita Vansigopála.
56	10	711	Do	Dо	Nıl	Dо	Pandıta Valişidhara.
12	8	100	Do	Po	1831	Do	Do. do

RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

58G	12	12000	υo	Do	Do.	Unao	Pandita Balagovinda,
	1		١.				

XIII E.—VEDÁNTA SASTRA.

No	Name of MS in Devanagri character	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject Matter and Name of author.
1	चद्देतायत	Advaitāmuta.	Preemmence of the Vedanta as a means of Salvation, by Ja- ganuátha Saussvati.
2	चित्मुखी	Chitsukhí.	A treatise on Theology, by
3	तस्त्रय	Tattvatraya.	A treatise on three Cardinal du- ties, knowledge, worship and retirement from the world. Author not known
4	विवेकासत	Vivekamrita.	A treatise on theology, by Gapala.
5	वैदानसंज्ञामकरण	Vedánta Sangna prakarana,	Explanation of technical terms used in Theology, Author not known
-6	वेदासमिद्दास मुक्ता विष्ठ घटोका	Vedánta Siddhán- ta Muktávali satíká.	A treatise on Monothoistic Doc
7	चन्याम पर् सञ्च ी	Sannyása pada- munjarí.	A treatise on Sannyása Doctrine, by Varadá Rája Bhatta.
		XI	II F.—YOGA SÁSTRA.
	। योगानुसामन	Yoganusásana.	Precepts respecting the prac- tice of religious nusterities, by A'dharesvara.

XIV-BHÁKTÍ SASTRA.

1	राथबीरियाम	Ghyatrí vidhána.	Detailed Rules of worshipping
2	भक्तिरमामृतस्य	Bhaktı rasimrita aındhu,	with the aid of Gayatri. Au- thor not known. A Vaishnava work, treating of Faith in Krishna. Author Rupa Gosvami.

MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in şlokas.	1	g	153	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
	Number	Number on each	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillah.	Person:	
,	102	8	1000	N.	C. Paper	Nil	Kheri.	Paṇdita Vañsidhara.	
	254	10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Pandita Bálagovinda.	
•	10	12	200	Do.	Do	1826	Kheri.	Pandita Vansidhara.	
	60	12	1000	Do	Do.	1862	Do.	Do. do.	
	58	10	600	D0.	Do.	1860	Do.	Do. do.	
	134	18	3350	Do.	D0+	Nıl.	Unao.	Pandıta Bálagovinda.	
	15	15	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Sivanátha.	
7	HE	OCR	ATI	PE	IILOS	SOPE	IY.		
•	86	13	000	N.	C. Paper	NI.	Khen.	Pandita Vañsidhara.	

86	13	000	N.	C. Paper	NI.	Khen.	Pandita Vañşídhara.
----	----	-----	----	-------------	-----	-------	---------------------

44	9	440	Do	Do-	1853	Unao.	Pandıta Sıvaprasáda.
482	12	6000	Do	Do.	1842	Kheri.	Pandita Jánakíprasád

Bhakti' Sastra (continued)

No	Namo of MS in Pevanagri character	Name of MS in Roman character	Sulject matter and name of author.
3 4 5	भक्तिषारस पद गाष्टिखमूचभटीक सर्वेशतदर्शम	Bhak if-şárasan graha, Samdly asutra, Ssiike Sarrumatadarşana	A manual for Vashinavas, prescribing various modes of worshipping Vishipa. Author not known. A treatise on Vedic retuals by Sandilja, with a commentary. A Manual for Vashinavas, prescribing various moles of worshipping Vishina, by Madhava Charya.
			TANTRA ŞASTRA

1 2	भूतडामर शिवनाण्डव	A treatise on Mysticism Author not known Do Mahendra Suri

Taith (continued)

Prgc4	ber of lines each page.	ı şlokıs	ا	ę,	A.50 of MS		ro deposited and in hose possession
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in glokus	Character.	Substrace		Zdlah	Person
168	8	1314	N	habet G	Khıra	Do	Puplita Gangadina
12	15	200	Do	Do	1819	Do	Pandita Jánakiprasada
182	10	2518	Do	Do	Do	Unao	Pan lita Balagovinda
ıys	TIC	ISM.					

52	7	364	Do.	Do,	Nil.	Kherí	Pandita Vañsagòpal a
268	8	2680	Do	Do.	1853	Unao	Pin lita Sivanatha

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

0 U D H ..

PREPARED RY

John E. Agsfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS V.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Surkar, at the Ganesa Press.

1875.

CONTENTS.

Unanished (Theology)

op manaa (menegiji)			***	1
Itihása (History.)		•••	•••	1
Purana (Ancient Legenda,)				2-4
Kavya (Prems,)	•••			4 G
Nåtaka (Drama,) .				8
Upákhyána (Tales and Remance	s,)	•••	•••	8
Abhidhána Sástra (Lexicography	,)		***	8
Vyákarana Sastra (Grammara,)				8 10
Chhandas Sástra (Versification,)	***		•••	10
Alankára Sástra (Rhetoric,)	•••	***		10-12
Jyotisha Sastra (Astronomy and	Astrology,)	•••	•••	12-15
Smriti Sástra (Law, Civil and Ca	nonical,)	•••		14 17
Sangita Sistra (Music,)		•••		18
Dursqua Sástra (Philosophy,)				18
Sankhya (Hylotheistic,)		•		18
Nyayı (Dialectic,)		•••		18 22
Vedánta (Monotheistic,)	***			22 24
Yoga (Theocratic,)	•••			24
Apara darşanıka	•••	••		24
Bhaktí Sístia (Faith,)	••	•••	•••	24-26
Tantra Sástra (Mysticism,)	• •			26 28
Vaidyaka Sastra (Medical science,	•		••	28
Bauddha Sástra (Buddhist Religi	on,)	•••		28
Amrdishta (Miscellancous,)	•••		•••	29 30

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

I-C-UPANISHADS

No	Name of MS in Devantgari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of anthor
1	क् र न्दीग्योपनिषद्वाण	Chhandogyopa- nishad bhashya.	Commentary on the Chhandogys Upanishad, by Nityanands
2	तुन्तस्युपनिषत्	Tulnsyupnmshad	Sarmé An apocryphal Upanishad in
3	मेत्रीगाखोपनिपही पिका	Mutríshákhopani shad dípil a	praise of Tulasi Notes on the Maitri Upanishad by Narayana
4	वनदुर्गिपनिषन्	Vanadurgopa nishad	Ditto, in praise of Vanadarga
_	<u> </u>		II —A.—ITIHÁSA

1 सानाध्यकीसियुक्ता Manasihhakirti unktavali Raghuvara Sun hitá	Life of Mahéraja Mánasinha, by Jagannátha History of Rajá Raghuvara-da- yala, son of Rája Darsana Sinha, by Vájapeyi Dina- dayálu
---	--

II-C-PURÁNA.

r i	चावमक्तमाशका	Avimukta	In praise of Avimukta, a place
	•	mahatmya.	of pilgrimage A part of
	•		Siva Purana, by Vyása
2	कासीपराय	Kalı Purana	A dialogue between Markan
			deya Rishi and others, by Vyasa.
3		Kulasa Sanhita	Chapter on the Kailasa mountain.
	शियपुराणी या	Siya Puraniyá	of the Siva Purána, by Vyása

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

THEOLOGY.

f pages	of lines	şlokas.			σż	When	ere deposited and in abose possession.		
Number of pages	Number o	Extent in şlokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zillah	Person,		
294	10	3000	N.	C. Paper.	1807	Fyzabád	Mahéréjá Ménasiñba		
2	24	50	Do	Do	Nil	Do.	Sılı ugalananyaŞaranı		
258	12	3000	Pο	Do.	790	Do.	Mahárájá Mánasiñba.		
26	12	250	Do.	Do.	1866	Do	Pandita Gulábaráma.		
HIS	ror	Y.	!			·			
41	6	300	Do.	Do.	1841	Do.	Do. do.		
150	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. do.		
ÅNC	HEN	T L	EGE	NDS.					
180	11	2000	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Båbn Jayadatta Siñhs,		
	Ι.		1 _ '	i .					

Do.

Do.

do.

đ٥

No	Name of MS in Devanágu character.	Name of MS in Roman character-	Subject matter and name of author.
4	गणेशपुराण पूर्वाउ	Ganeśa Purána, Purvárdha.	The first half of a Purana on the greatness of Ganesa, by
5	ग्रवेसपुराची तराई	Do uttaráidha.	Vyása The second of do.
6	गुणसयविवरण	Gunatraya vi varana	A dialogue between Siva and Parvati, Lost part of Padma Purana.
7	ज्ञानप्रकर् ण	Juána piakarana	Fragment of a Purana, by Vyasa.
8	ब्रह्मगीसा सटीका	Brahma gítá Satíká.	Part of the Yajnad vaibhava Lhanda of the Shanda Purana with a commentary. Purana by Vyasa, and the commen-
0	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhavishyottara Puténa	tary, by Madhavacharya. The second half of the Bhav-
10	रामायण माचातात्र च्छत्	Rámáyana Máhá- tmya, Vribat.	and Sanathumára in praise
11	l वायवीय संचिता	VáyavíyaSañhitá.	
12	2 विद्वेद्यत् संदिता	Vighnesvara Sañ hita.	Vyása. Do. do. do.
1:	3 यासपूजन संदिता	Vyásapújana Sañ-	D2, d0, d6.
14	4 शिवगीता	Sıva gitá Satiká.	a Dialogue between Siva and Ráma, XVI chapter of Padma Purána.
_			IIIA.—KÁVYA
	1 चष्टकसरय	Ashtaka saravú	In many fat Di C

1 2	ष्यष्टकसरयु चमायोडग्रो	Ashtaka sarayú Kshamá shodasí	In praise of the River Sarayú. Author not known. Address to the Lord to pardon
3	गराच्य	Gadya-traya.	sins, by Parásara Bhatta. In praise of Rámachandra, by Ráma Nyáyácharya.

Ancient Legends, (continued)

of pages	of lines page	slokas		60	Ni Ni		re deposited and in hose possession
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in şlokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person
362	13	7240	N	C Paper	1849	Гуzabad	By Jayadatta Sinha
660	11	7000	Do	Do	1849	Do	Do do.
4	14	75	Do	Do.	Mil	Do	Sıl Yugalánanya Şarana
302	12	4000	Dо	Do	Do.	Do	Bábu Jayadatta Sunha
232	17	2641	Do	Do	Ъо	De.	Do do
526	13	10520	Do	Do	1791	Do	Do do
36	13	400	Dо	Do	Nil	Do	Sri Jugalananya Satana.
118	9	1500	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Babu Jayadatta Suda
76	11	2000	Do	D٥	Do.	Do.	Do. do
346	11	5000	Do	Do	Do	Io	Do do
20	9	1100	Do	Do	1830	Do	Do. do.
							1

POEMS

3	16	52	Do		Nil	Do	Sarana	lananya
5	9	50	Do	Dо	1)0	Do	Dо	do
33	7	150	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
4	गीतगोविन्द सटीक	Gita govinda	Pastorals on the amours of
b	जानकी वरव वासर स्रोव स्टीक	Satika Janakicharana chamaia stotra	Krishna, by Jayadeva A stotra with commentary Stotra by Vedantáchárva com
	3,7,7,1	Satika	mentary, by Kakarama Sastri.
6	साधवानस्य कान्य	Mádhavanala Kavya.	A story of Madhava and Anala by Kanaka Sundara
7	रामगीनगी(तन्द	Ramagita-govinda	A poom in praise of Rama, by Jayadeva
8	रामरस्नाकर	Rama ratnákara	On Faith, by Madhuvratabodha Nidhi
9	रामसङ्खनाम	Ráma sahasra nama	Thousand names of Rama Author not known
10	रामधिद्धान्त सङ्गुष्टभाष	Rama sidhanta saugraha Bha	A commentary on Silrama- sidhanta sangraha, by Ra
11	रामसक्राज ग्रहीक	shya Ramastavarája satika.	ghulála Dasa A commentary on Rama stava
12	रामार्थ्याचित्रप्ति	Ramaryav naptı	raja, by Ham Acharya Address to Rana to paidon
13	रामार्था घटीक	Ramárya Satika	A poem in praise of Rama with a commentary, the former, by Mudgala Bhat
14	वाश्मीकितात्पर्यंतरिक	Valmiki tátparya	ta, the latter, by Kalam Bhatta Notes on the Ramayane, by
15	गरदागम	taranı Sriadiguna.	Visvanatha. A description of autumn, by I radyotana Bhattacharya
16	गिरमदिस सुति व्याच्या	Sivamalimuali	A commentary on the Mahim
17	मश्यनाम सर्यु	Salusia nama Salusia nama sarayu	A Dislogue botheen Brahma and Bhushandi, from the
18	भीदर्घ स श्री ठीका	Saundarya lahari	Adı Ramayana A commentary on the Sonn- daryalahari, by Srikanta
19	दरिविद्धाम कान्य	Harivilasa Kavya	Rhatta

A Kavya poems (continued)

			•				
Number of pages	Number of lines. on each page	ı şlokas.	1.	6	Age of MS. A. D.	When wl	re deposited and in hose possession.
Number	Number on eac	Extent in şlokas.	Chaiacter.	Substance.	Age of M	Zıllab.	Person.
140	14	1000	N.	c.	Nıl	Fyzabad	Sri-yugalanánya
200	10	2,00	De	paper. Do.	Do.	Do.	Sárana. Do. do.
			Ļ	ŀ	İ		
60	9	600	Do	De.	1845	Do.	Pandita Gurusevaka,
21	12	250	Do	D٥	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
96	9	550	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
28	9	300	Do	D٥	Do	Do.	Do, do.
94	20	2000	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.
-68	10"	700	Do	Do.	Do.	Do,	Do. do.
32	9	300	Do	Do.	Do,	Dо	Do. do.
68	9	600	Dо	Do.	1809	Do.	Do. do.
						A (
240	14	6000	Do	Dо	Nil	Do.	Sri yugalanánya
94	8	900	Do	Do.	1852	Do,	Sarana. Pandita Umapati.
832	9	8000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Srí yugalanánya
8	16	200	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sérana Do. do.
154	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1817	Do.	Paṇdita Umápati.
30-	12	364	Do	Do.	1716	Dø.	Sri-yugalauánya Sárana

Name of MS in Devanagati Character. Name of MS in Roman character.

Subject matter and usmo of author

shendu Sekhara, by Bhíma Commentary on the Kaustubha by Krishnamitra Acbárya.

1 2 3 4	चनन्द्रचन्द्रिका चभिन्नान शकुक्तना प्रमञ्जराधन भाटक विद्यापरिचय	Atandra chandriká Abhijnána-şakun talá. Prssunar rázha- va Nataka Valyá-pujuaya	A Dramatic Poem, Author not known A Drama, by Sri Rághava. Do by, Jayadeva Kavi. A Dramatic poem, celebratin the marriage of Vidyá, the daughter of a Rájá Antho not known
		11	i.—e.—uŕakhýana
2	वासवदत्ता वासवदत्ता ६५ रणाय्य टीका	Vásavadattá. Vásavadattá. darpanákhya- Tíká.	A Tale concerning Vésavadati by Subandhu Kavi. A commentary on do., by Sivi ráma.
		IV.—A	BHIDHÁNA SÁSTRA
1	चनेकधनिमग्ररी	Anckadhvani man jarí.	A Dictionary, by Mahakshapan Kavi, a resident of Cast mere.
_		V.—V)	VÁKARANA SÁSTRA
	तर्कचन्द्रिका परिभाषेच्युटीकासी सिक	Tarka-chandriká - Paribháshendu t ká Bhamika	Bhatta Commentant on the Bomble

Bhávapradípa.

DRAMA.

of pages	ot lines page.	slokas.		e.	.8. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession.			
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of M.B. A.D	Zillah.	Person.		
94	12	1128	N.	C.	Xil	Faizabad	Pandita Umápati.		
348	10	4000	pg	paper Do	Do	Do.	Do. do.		
196	9	2000	D0.	D0.	Do.	Do.	SriyugalánanyaSárana.		
306	5	1500	Þо	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umspati.		
TAL	ES	AND	RO	MAN	CES.		·		
90	9	800	Do.	Do.	Nn.	Do.	Do. do.		
232	10	1320	Do	D0.	1742	Do.	Do. do.		
LEX 30	LEXICOGRAPHY. 30 8 250 Do Do 1886 Do. Pandita Gulábaráma.								
GRA	GRAMMAR.								
232	8	3437	Do.	Do.	1825	D ₀ .	Pandita Umápati.		
8	10	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Gurusevaka.		
422	9	4000	Do	Do.	1785	Do.	Pandita Umápati.		

No.	Name of MS in Devanágari character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
4	ग् न्दतत्त्वप्रकास	Sabdatattva pra kaşa,	A grammatical work, explaining the origin and etymology of words, by Indradatta Upádhyaya
5	सचाथ	Sútrártha	Do the meanings of the dif- ferent rules of Sanskrit Glammar, by Rámesvara,
		VI. C	HHANDAS SÁSTRA.

1	दत्तरामाञ्च ल	Vritta rámáyana	Rules of Versification, by Kavi, Pupil of Ramanuja Acharya.
2	ष्टमवार्मिक	Viitta väitika	Pupil of Ramanuja Acharya. Prosody, by Umapati.
	<u> </u>		1

VII. ALANKARA.

1	क विकरपस्ता	Kavilalpalatá.	Book on Rhetoric, by Deve syars.
2	चन्द्रास्त्रोत	Chandráleka.	A work on do in ten chap- ters, by Jayadeva, son of
3	रग्नुपतिरक्छ- दीपिका	Raghupati-raha- sya dipika	Mahadeva. A treatise on Rhetoric in which the character and deeds of Rama are mentioned, by
4	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasa-manjarı ti-	Naiáyana Muni. A commentary on the Rasaman-
5	धादित्यरत्नाकर	ká Sáhitya ratná-	jari, by Nágea a Bhatta. A work illustrating the figures

Lara.

A work illustrating the figures of Rhetoric by phrases used in praise of Rama, by Dhaimasinha Mahamahopadhyaya, son of Parvatinatha Suri.

Grammar (continued.)

of pages	of lines	in şlokas			IS A.D.	Whe	re deposited and in bose possession.
Number of pages	Number o	Extent i	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person.
44	11	500	N.	C Paper	Nıl	Fyzabad	Pandita Mákhanalála, resident of Kunrá.
246	10	3000	\mathbf{D}_0	Do	1815	υσ	Pandita Umapati,

VERSIFICATION.

80 11	900	Do	Do.	1868	Do.	Sriyugalananya Sarana.
68 10	600	Do.	Do	Nil.	Do	Pandita Umápali.

RHETORIC.

96	21	2000	Do	Do	Da.	Do.	Rijá Haradatta Siñ- ha, resident of Sah
74	6	500	D ₀	Do	Do.	Do.	ganj. Do do.
38	13	400	Do.	Dо	Do	Do	StiyugalananyaSátaqe.
90	10	900	Do.	Do.	Do	Ъо	Pandita Gurusevaka.
128	15	3000	Do.	Do	Dо	Do	Sil Yugalánanya Sarans.
Ш							
	11			1		100	

No	Name of MS in Devanágri, character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
6	साहित्यक्षभी	Sáhitya-súchi.	A treatise explaining the nature of the several works on Rhe- toric, by Haradatta Sinha,
7	सुन्दरमणिसन्दर्भ	Sundara-mani san darbha	grandson of Rájá Darsana Siñha. A treause on Rhetoric, by Má- dhaváchárya.

VIII. JYOTISH SÁSTRA.

1	षार्शकातिर्मेस	Argalánirgama.	A treatise on preparing horos- copes Author not known.
2	चापप्रश्र	Ápaprashna.	Astrology, by Ganesa.
3	जानकभूषच	Játaka bhúshana	A treatise on preparing horos- copes, by Samhhunatha
4	च्योति प्रकाम	Jyotih prakása.	A treatise on Astrology, by Hirá-
5	तिथिपचनीराज- नावलि	Tithipatra nírá janávali	A work on Astronomy, explain- ing the mode of compiling
6	तैकोष्यदी पक	Trailokya čípaka	almanacs, by Sripati. A treatise on Astrology, by Adinatha.
7	प्रश्नभेरव	Prasna bhairava	A work on Astrology, hy Ganga
8	सञ्चीर	Mañjíra.	dhara, son of Bharrava. A treatise on astrology, by Ráma.
9	मिताद्व	Mitánka	An astronomical treatise con- taining the rules for compiling
10	मुहार्गभैरव	Múhúrta-bhaira-	A treatise on astrology, hy
11	युमप्रसाच	Yugapramána.	Dinadayala Pathaka. Calculation of Yugas or astrono-
12	रमस्सार	Ramala sára.	mical cycles Author not known. A work on astrology, by Sripati.
_		'	

Rhetoric (continued).

	of pages	ber of lines	a elokas	٠	9	d.A.B		ere deposited and in whose possession
	Number of pages	Number on eacl	Extent in elokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person.
-	82	12	1000	N	balier G	Nıl	Faizabad	Rájí Heradatta Siñha resident of Sahgunj.
	116	13	1508	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Pandita Umápati.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

5	11	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Gurusevaka.
8	9	75	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do, do.
12	10	125	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandita Mákhanalála
186	10	200	Do	Do	1790	Do.	Pandita Srikrishna,
52	8	400	Dο	Do.	Do.	Do.	resident of Ayoddhya. Pandit Gurusevaka.
	į.		٠.		1		
32	8	250	Do	Do.	1835	Dо	Pandita Srikrishna, re-
68	12	700	Do	Do	1835	Do-	sident of Ayodhyś Pandita Makhanalá-
110	6	700	Do .	Do	Nil	Do.	Pandıta Gurusevaka.
26	7	150	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandıta Sríkrishna.
		1					Ī
116	7	1000	Do.	Do.	1850	Do.	Pandita Gurusevaka
10	10	100	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Do	Sriyugalánanya Sarana.
40	8	350	Do	Do-	Do.	Do.	Pandıta Mákhanalála.
	<u>, </u>						

Nº	Name of MS in Devanagun character	Name of US in Roman character	Sulject matter and name of author
15	जोमश् चिता	Lomasa sanhita	A treatise on Astrology by Lo-
14	वर्षेयद्वि	Varsha paddl atı	A work on Astrology, by Ke
15	पे डोका	Do Tika	Commentary on Do by Náia yana Chakra chudamani
16	वर्षप्रदीय	Varsha pradipa.	A worl on Astrology, by Bu- dha Daivajna son of Krishna
17	विश्वनाची	Visvanatl i	A commentary on the Surja Sid
18	इत्तर नक	Viitta sataka	A treatise on Astrology, contain ing one hundred large slokas by Mahesvara
19	बन्दारप्रदीप	Vyavaliara pradipa	
20	योक्स वर्द्धनो	Suphala vardhuu	
]	IX —SMRITI SÁSTRA

1	चत्रमं समृख	Utsarga mayukba	Directions for consecrating tanks, wells de and purifying them should they happen to be spoiled by the death of a monkey or a cat or by other
2	रका ट्कीनिर्णय	Ekadaşı nırnaya	causes by Bhagavanta Bhas kara An enquiry into the nature of the Ekadasi fast and the day on which it is to be kept
3	कविराजकीतुक	Kavır ² ja kautuka	Author not known
4	कासनिर्णयदीपिका विदर्श	halamrnaya di	Notes on the Kalanirnaya dipa
5	वनरण कनियत्तर	pika vivarana Lintivatsari	er by Nrisinha Peligious duties to be observed on fixed days in the course of a year by Manirama Dik shift

Astronomy and Astrology (continued)

of prgne	amber of lines on each page	n şlokaч		9.	IS AD	Where de	posited and in whose possession
Number of puges	Number of lines on each page	Extent in flokar	Character	Sulistance	A, oof MS	Zilləli	Person.
4	15	100	x.	С	Nil.	Farzabad	Pandita Gurusevaka.
60	11	700	Do	Paper Do	1864	Do.	Pandita Srikrishna, re- sident of Ayoddhya.
60	11	800	Do	Do	1861	Do	Do do,
32	10	600	Do.	Do	No.	Do.	Pandita Makhanalila.
394	14	4000	Do.	Dо	1752	Do.	Pandita Şrikrislina, resident of Ayodhya.
48	8	400	Do	1)0	1816	Do.	Do do
400	11	6000	Da.	Do	Nil.	Do.	Do do
446	10	3000	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Pandita Gurusevaka.
LAV	V CI	VIL	ΛN	D CA	NON	ICAL.	
31	11	500	Do.	Do	l'e	Do,	Raja Kasinatha, resi- dent of Singanj.
10	20	200	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Şılyugalananya Şa- rana-
144	12	2000	Do	Do	1833	Do.	Pandıta Şrík rishna.
298	12	1174	Do	Do.	1573	Do.	Rájá Kásínátha.
86	10	1430	Do	Do	Nil	Do.	Pandita Sıvanátha, resident of Akbarpur.
				1-			

No	Name of MS in Devanagan character	Name of MS in Romau character	Subject matter and name of author
6	दानवाक्याविच	Dána vákyavalt.	A work on religious gifts, by the son of Viresvara
7	दचसृति	Daksha smriti.	A treatise on law, by Daksha
8	नीतिमयूच	Niti mayukha,	A treatise on civil law, by Bhagavanta Bhaskara.
9	भरशासप्रकास चा चारोहास	Parasurama pra kaşa, A charol	On ordinances and religious ceremonies, by Paraşurama.
10	नया चाहीणाच	Do Staddhollasa	Do Part II Ou Sraddha and fun eral cerimouses, by Parasúrama
11	परागरकृतियाखाः	Parasara-smriti	Notes on Parasara Smritt, Part L by Madhava
12	पे तया	Do	Do Part II by Madhava
13	पुरसरच विधि	Purascharana vi dhi	On the use of rites called Purascharana. Author not known
14	पुरयस्कापच	Purascharana pra pancha	
15	पुणसामृति	Pulastya Smrati	Do on law, by Pulastya
16	प्रेतमुक्तिदा -	Preta muktida	Do on religious rituals hy which the soul of the dead are saved from becoming evil spi rits, by Kshemarama
17	मन्त्ररदश्य	Mantra rabasya	On mystic mautras Author not
18	मिताचरा	Mitákshara	Notes on the Gautama Smriti, by Harndatta.
19	रामतस्वमकाम	Ramatatva pra kasa	A treatise on the worship of Rama by Madhavacharya. Direction for the worship of
20		Rámarchana cha ndrika	Rama by A nandavana, pupil of Mukundavana
2		Budha	A treatise on law, by Budha
2	2 परोजकश्चिका	Saroja kalika	Explanation of sacred days Author not known

Law, Civil and Canonical (continued).

	Number of pages	ot lines 1 page	n elokus		· a	IS A D.		deposited and in ose possession
	Number	Number of lines on each page	Extent in elokas	Character	Substance.	Age of MS	Zillah	Person.
	78	11	800	N.	c	1703	Fyzabad	Pandita Snkushna.
	20	9	250	Do.	paper Do	Nıl	Do	Pandita Umápati.
	118	11	2052	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Rajá Kásínátha, resi- dent of Sháhganj.
	384	10	4000	Do.	Do	Dо	Dо	Do. do.
	170	10	1700	Do	Dο	\mathbf{D}_0	Dυ	Do. do.
	278	10	3000	Dο	Do	1840	Do	Do. do.
	116	11	2000	Dο	Dо	Nıl	Dо	Do. do.
	10	22	300	Do	Do	D ₀	Dо	Sriyugalánanya Sarana
	22	13	350	Do	Do	1818	D٥	Pandita Makhanalála.
	4	8	50	Do.	Dο	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Umápati.
	66	12	800	Do	Do.	1778	Do.	Pandita Gulabarama.
						i		
	194	9	2000	Dc	Do.	Nıl.	Do.	Bábú Jayadatta Siãha.
	226	u	2500	Do	Do.	1667	Do	Pandıta Umápati.
	94	14	1300	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do.	SríyugalánanyaSírana.
	382	7	1528	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Rájá Haradatta Siñha.
	4	8	50	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umapati.
29) e	200	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandita Sivanithi, re- sident of Akbripur.

X -sangífa sástra.

No.	Name of MS in Devanagati character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author						
1	सङीतरघुमन्दन सटीक	naudana Satika	A treatise on music, by Visva matha, with a commentary						
	XIII — DA	RSANA SAST	TRA PHILOSOPHY.						
1	मा तु प्रतस्यदी विका	Sankhytattva dipika.	Commentary on the Sankhya tativa, by Kesava						
_	B—NYAY.								
1 2 3	पपवी चनुमितिपरामर्थे चार्मितिपरामर्थे	Anumiti didhiti tippani Anumiti para- maisa Asatti vichara Evakara vichara	Notes on the Didhiti of the Aunumána Khanda, by Gadadhara A treatase on Dalectic by Mathurandtha Talkalaghara The Natural relation of words in composition, by Jagailist A treatise on Dialectic Author Not known do by Gadadhara,						
ŧ	केवस्य तिरेकी	Kevala vyaturckí							
9	गुरुविषधितावाद गोवर्दनी	Guruvishayita vada Govardhani	Do do Author not known Commentary on the Anumana						
	8 नर्कप्रकाश 9 धर्मिसावच्छेटकप्रत्या	Tarka prakaşa,	Govardhana A ticatise on Dialectic, by Sri kantha Dikshita, son of Vista- natha						
'1	मित्र मित्रीनसनविचार	daka pruttyasatta Navinamata vi chara	Do do do						
	.1 प्रचताटिष्पषी 12 परासमें देतुनाविषा	Pakshata Tippan Paramarsa hetu- tá vichára	Torkelankare						

MUSIC

MUS	ıU									
Number of pages	of pages of lines page page s slokas,				3 A D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.				
Number	Number of his	Extent in slokas,	Characton	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Pers	son. ,		
156	12	2000	N.	С рары	Nil	Fyzabad	Sriyug ilana Sarana	nya		
A_'S	A _SANKHYA HYLOTHEISTIC									
13	7	100	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		
DIA	LEC	TIC.					!			
356	7	2400	Do	Do	Nil	Do.	Raja kásín	atha		
30	10	300	Do	Do	1757	Do	Do	do.		
96	7	1000	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do.	do		
30	7	250	Da	Do	Do	Do.	Do	đo		
287	7	1500	Do	Do	Do	D ₀	Do.	do		
GG	7	500	De.	Do	Do	D_0	Do	do		
62	9	700	Do	Do	L'o	Do	Do	do		
500	11	G000	Bo	D ₀	Ъο	Do	Pandita Un	mjatis		
114	7	1000	Do	Do	Do	D٥	Réja Kaşins	tha.		
106	7	8.0	D,	Do	Do	Do	Do	do		
176	7	1700	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	do.		
230	1 7	2000	Do	Do	Do	Dο	Do	do.		
	1	1	1	1			1			

13 स्वच्याप्रजादापरी 14 परामग्रंपणी 15 मृत्याक्ष्रप्रजादापरी 16 मृत्याक्ष्रप्रचार स्वाक्ष्यप्रजादापरी 16 मृत्याक्ष्रप्रचार स्वाक्ष्यप्रचार स्वाक्षयप्रचार स्वाक्षयप्य स्वाक्षयप्रचार स्वाक्षयप्रचार स्वाक्षयप्रचार स्वाक्षयप्रचार स्वाक्षयप्रचार स्वाक्षयप्रचार स्वाक्षयप्रचार स्वावक्षयप्रचार स्वावक	No.	Namo of MS in Devanágarí character	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
विद्यालक्ष्य कर्णालक कर्णा	13	प्रत्यचलकगदाधरी	Pratyakaha khanda	Commentary on the Pratyaksha-		
विकास स्थाप क्षित्र Pratyakola khanda da Suhlihina Lakshama. Bidhahadhi tichira. Do. Bibavanandi. Do. Author not known. Do. do. by Gangera. Merica andi. Sabacharahasa ya sahahanda andi. Sabacharahanda andi. Sabacharahasa ya sahahanda andi. Sabacharahasa ya s	14	परामग्रंपन्थी	Paramarengran-	Commentary on Stromani from page 5 to 100, Author not		
16 बासवृद्धियार विदेशीय विदेश	15		da Siddhinta	Commentary on a part of the Pratyaksha khanda, by Gadi-		
18 सावायदी किया Do. Blavánandi. Do. Dy Bhavánanda. 19 प्रीयावाविषाद Yogyafá vichára. A treatise on Dialectic. Author not known. Yogyafá vichára. Yogyafá vichár	16	वाधवुद्धिविधार	Bidhahmidhi vi-			
19 चीमजादिषार Yogjatá vichára. 20 क्षित्रत्वच्चा Vyadhkarana- रिट्यामारचचन प्रेम्प्रते Vyadhkarana- त्रिट्यामारचचन Saktikáda. 22 मस्यादम् Sabtakhanda Tilá. Sabtakhanda Tilá. Sabdashanda Tilá. Sabdashanda Tilá. Sabdasharahas- Láriká on dialectic, by Jagadisa. Sahachára tahas- प्रयादमारच प्रयादमारच्या Sahachára tahas- प्रयादमारच प्रयादमारच Sabachára bhavá- nandí. Sahachára rahas- प्रयादमारच प्रयादमारच Sabachára bhavá- nandí. Sahachára rahas- प्रयादमारच Sabachára bhavá- nandí. Sahachára rahas- प्रयादमारच प्रयादमारच Saddásata-Jak shana Samanktiváda. 20 चेम्हिन्नवाद Samanktiváda. 30 चेम्ह्यामारच Vyadhkarana- dilatmáxachlinná thiváden Turkalankára. A treatise on Dialectic, hy Mathuránátha Tarkalankára. Do. do. Author not known. 4 treatise on Dialectic, hy Mathuránátha Tarkalankára. Do. do. Author not known. A treatise on Dialectic, hy Mathuránátha Tarkalankára. A treatise on Dialectic, hy Mathuránátha. A treati	17	है भवाननी		Do. By Bhavánanda.		
19 पोपनाविषाः Yogyatá vichára. 20 स्थितरणपर्वाः Yydhilarana- तिकामायप्रमान पीर्कार Achhinia 21 मिलार Saltináda. 22 मस्याप्रम् Saltináda. 23 मस्याप्रम् Saltináda. 24 मस्याप्रम् Saltináda. 25 मस्याप्रम् Saltináda. 26 मस्याप्रम् Saltináda. 27 मस्याप्रम् Saltináda. 28 मस्याप्रम् Saltináda. 29 मस्याप्रम् Saltináda. 20 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 21 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 22 पर्वार्श्याम्याम्या Saltináda. 23 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 24 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 25 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 26 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 27 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 28 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 29 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 29 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 20 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 20 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 21 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 22 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 23 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 24 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 25 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 26 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 27 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 28 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 29 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 29 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 20 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 20 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 21 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 22 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 23 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 24 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 25 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 26 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 27 Nathornatin. 28 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 29 मस्याप्रमान Saltináda. 29 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 21 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 22 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 23 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 24 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 25 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 26 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 27 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 28 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 28 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 29 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 29 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 29 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 29 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 29 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 29 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 29 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 20 स्थाप्रमान Saltináda. 21	18	मावाधैदीपिका	Bbávártlia-dípil.i.	Gonrikanta Sarvahhauma Bha-		
20 सिम्नस्य प्रविकार प्रियोगित क्षेत्र कर्माण्य प्राप्त कर्माण्य प्रविकार प्रविकार कर्माण्य प्रविकार कर्माण्य कर्माण्य प्रविकार कर्माण्य कर्माण कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण्य कर्माण क	19	घीग्यताविधार	Yogyatá vichára.	A treatise on Dialectic, Author not known, A treatise on Dialectic, by Muthuránátha Tarkalaykára. A treatise on Dialectic, Author not known.		
21 स्रोक्तवर् Saktivida. 22 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 23 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 24 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 25 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 26 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 27 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 28 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 21 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 22 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 23 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 24 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 25 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 26 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 27 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 28 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 25 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 26 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 27 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 28 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 26 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 27 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 28 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 29 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida. 20 सञ्ज्ञा Sabtivida.	20		dharmávachhinná			
22 सन्दर्शन Sablakhanda Midia Sablakhanda Midia Sablakhanda Tida Sablakhanda Sablak	21	मक्तिना द	Saktiváda.			
23 सञ्ज्ञान Sabdahhanda Taka, Nathuranatha, 22	सन्दब खमून					
24 मस्त्रपत्ति मजागिजा Saluda-saktipra-kaykā, Sahachāri bhivā. 25 एरवारभवानन्दी Sahachāri bhivā. 26 एरवारपट्स Sahachāri bhivā. 27 पानवीचचचार Sainagnī sahachāra-tahas-yunda sahaqa Saumaktivāda. 28 एरेन्स्रिय Salumaktivāda. 30 ऐस्याप्ताम	23	गव्यसच्छटीका	Sabdakhanda			
25 परचारसवानन्दी Sahachira bhavá. Do do. by Bhavánanda. nandí. Sahachira-tahas-yu सामधी प्रचार Sámagaí sahachira. Sadhánta-lak shana Saumaktiváda. A treatise on Dialectic, by Mathuránátha Tarkalankira. Do. Author not known.	24	श्ब्दशक्ति प्रकाशिका	Sabda-saktipra-	A treatise on dialectic, by Jaga-		
26 पश्चाररण्या Sahachára-rahas- प्रामधीपश्चार Sámagní sahr- chàra. 28 पिदामञ्ज्ञच Saddhánta-lak shaṇa Samuktiváda. 30 ऐस्माराम	21	सहचारभवाम न ्री	Sahachára bhavá.			
प्रमाणक प्रमा	20	वहचाररदस्य	Sahachára-rahas-	Do. do. Anthor not known,		
25 विदासल चर्च Siddhánta-lak shana Saumuktvsáa. A treatise on Dialectic, by Mathuranátha Tarkalankára. Do. Author not known.	2	ग भामग्रीन्द्रचार	Sámagrí saha-	Do. do. do. do.		
29 पोस्तित्राद Shana thuranatha Tarkalankan. 30 ऐक्सामास	2	৪ বিহালভাবত	Siddhánta-lak	A treatise on Dialectic, by Ma-		
30 हिमाधाम रह ।	2	9 भौमुक्तिवाद	sbana Saumuktiváda.	thuranátha Tarkalankára.		
	3	⁰ हेच्चाभास •	Hetvábhása.			

Dialectic (continued)

-	,								
_	sagud Jo	ot lines	ı şlokas.				deposited and in ose possession.		
	Number of pages	Number of lines on each 1 ago	Extent in slokas.	Character	Substance		Zıllıh	Po	erson
•	556	7	4500	N	C	Nıl	Fyzabad	Raja Ka	matha
	98	9	1000	Do	paper Do	Dυ	Do	Do	do
	36	11	396	Do	Do	1757	Do	Do	do
	116	7	1000	Do	Dо	Nıl	Dо	Do	đo
	102	9	1000	Do	Dо	1757	Do	D٥	đo
	254	14	3000	Dο	Do	1767	Do	Maharaja	Mana Siñha
	34	7	301	Do	Do	Mil.	Do	Raja Ka	sínátha.
	576	7	4000	D٥	Do	Do	Do	Do	đọ
	222	7	1600	Do	Do	1804	Doʻ	Do	do
	50	11	750	υo	Do	1757	Dо	Dο	do
	338	9	4000	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do	do
	678	6	2712	Do	Do	1854	Do	Do	do
	126	9	1200	Do	Do	1757	Do	Do	do
	84	7	600	Do	Do	Nıl_	Do	Do	do *
	60	7	500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
	238	7	200	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	đo
	488	7	3000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.
	227	7	2000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.
		1			1				

No	Name of M.S in Devanagari Character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
31	देलाभाषमधुरानाथी	Hetvábhása Ma- thuiánáthi	Do by Mathuránátha.		
			E.—VEDÁNTA.		
1	चभानगोधिनी	Agnána bodhuní	A treatise on Monotheism, by Sinkaiáchárya.		
2	गीतामध्य	Gítábháshya	Commentary on the Gitá, by Rimánujáchárya.		
3	गीमाचार	Gitására.	An epetomo of the Gitá Author		
4	কীবন্দুন্ত	Jísanmukta.	Treatise on salvation during mundane life, by Vidyaranya		
5	मलकी मुदी	Tattva-kaumudí	Stami A treatise on Monotheism, by Sri Bhatati Yatı, pupil of Bau-		
6	म्याप्रवापश्ची	Tattvatraya laghu	dlájana. Characteristics of the Triad Májá, Brihma and Jha, Au-		
7		Nyáya ratnásahh	ther not known. Commentary on the Siddhanta- vinda, by Biahmananda Sara-		
8	पश्चत्रकरण	Pancha prakarans.			
o	भामनी	Bhiwatí.	Luown. Commentary on Bhasya pradipa,		
10	रदभ्यसथिविष	Rahasyatraya. vidhi.	hy Vachaspati Misra. Use of the mystical mantras of Rama, by Ramanuja Dasa		
11	व कपसुधा सटीब	Vákya-sudhá sa- tíka.	Visvanatha A treatise on Monotheism with a commentary, by Sinkara-		
12	वेदाकतस्तकीमुदी	Vedinta tattva.	charya. A treatise on the Vedanta, by		
13	बेदाकतञ्चन्तर	Vedánta t ittva- sára	Vachuspati Misra. Vindication of duality against unity of Godhead, by Rama nuji Svami.		

Didlectic (continued).

	0110	Contr		··-					
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent în şlokas,	ï.	30.	fs, A.D.	Whe	re deposited and in hose possession.		
Number	Number on eac	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Zillalı.	Person.		
62	10	700	N.	C. paper.	1757	Fyzabad	Rájí Káşínětha.		
MONOTHEISTIC.									
81	8	400	Do.	Do.	1841	Do.	Mahârájá Mána Siűha.		
268	10	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Şriyugalánanya		
6	17	200	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Şarana. Do. do.		
108	11	1200	Do.	Do,	1869	Do.	Do. do.		
52	9	500	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. do.		
2	11 '	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.		
270	12	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umápati.		
42	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sríyugalánanya		
746	8	7000	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Sarana. Pandita Umapati.		
34	10	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	ŞriyugalánanyaŞarana.		
28	10	300	Do.	Do.	1824	Do.	Paŋdita Mákhanalála.		
116	8	1200	Do.	. Do.	Nil	Do.	Pandita Gulábaráma.		
33	9	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do	Ştî Yugalánanya Şarana.		
. 1	1		j l		l				

No.	Name of MS in Devanaguri character	Name of MS. in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
14	वेदान्तप्रदीप	Vedanta pradipa	A treatise on Monotheism, by Rámanujáchúrya
15	वेदानसञ्चा	Vedanta-sangna	Technical terms of the Vedanta Author not known
16	वेदान्तश्रुतिसारसङ्ग्रह	Vedanta srutisara	An epetonie of the Vedanta
17	भतदूषणीयसन	sangraha Satadushaniya mata	Sruti, by Gangadhara Hundred objections brought against Vedanta, by Gauda
18	प रिमोडे	Harunide	Putananda kaviobakrivartti Mysteries of the Vedanta, by Şankara A charya
	· <u> </u>	<u>'</u>	F—YOGA.
1	धममक	Amanaska	A Dielogue between Issura and
2	घेरपम दिता	Gheranda sañluta	
3	यतीन्द्र मत दीपिका	Yatindra mata di pika	not known A treatise on the modes and uses of the different seats and postures inculcated in the Yoga, by Ştiniyasa Dasa, sor of Covindacharya
		G —.	APARADÁRSANIKA.

Ashtálshara vya Explanation of the eight mystic letters in the mantra of Vishnu, by Rangáchúrya

XIV.—BHAKTÍ SÁSTRA.

Monotherstic (continued)

of pages	ot lines	spokas			S A D.		e deposited an	
Number of pages	Number of on each	Extent in şlokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS A D.	Zillah	Perso	n
188	11	200	Ñ	С	Nil	Fyzabad	Snyugalana Sarana	19a
34	9	300	Do	Paper Do	Do	Do	Do	do.
26	19	600	Do	Do	Do	Do.	D ₀	До
10	13	150	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.
10	8	8	Do.	Do	Do	D ₀	Do.	go,
THE	OCI	RATI	C					

THEOCRATIC										
26	300	Do	Dо	Do	Do	Do,	do.			
8	300	υo	Do	1868	ъo	Do.	ďэ			
10	GOO	Do	Do .	1844	Dо	Do	do			
			1							
	2G 8	26 300 8 300	26 300 Do 8 300 Do	26 300 Do Do 8 300 Do Do	26 300 Do Do Do 8 300 Do Do 1868	26 300 Do Do Do Do S 300 Do Do Do Do	26 300 Do Do Do Do Do, 8 300 Do Do 1868 Do Do,			

APARADÁRSANIKA.

280	8	3000	Do	D ₀	Nıl	Dо	Do	do

FAITH

Allu										
24	13	300	Do	Do	D ₀	Do	Do.	do.		

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author			
2	उ ञ्चल् सक् या	Ujjväla resakana	Description of the nine poetical flavours, a poem on Rama chandra, by Sanatana			
3	नारायणचिरित्रमाला	Narayana-chara tra mála	Character and deeds of Nark			
4	पूजापदीप	Púja pradipa	On Faith, by Govinda			
5	देमरसायनानुराग	Prema-rasayana-	Do. by Sri Silalu Pathaka.			
G	भगवङ्ग वद्षे क्	nuraga Bbagaya Iguna	A treatise on the attributes of			
7	भक्तिचन्द्रिका	darpana Bhaktı chandrıka	God by Madhanacharya Description of Bhakti (Faith) Authornot I nown			
8	महिवस्टु	Bhaktı vındıı	A treatise on Faith, by Sanatana			
9	वार्तामाला	Vartamala	Description of the Vaishnava Acharya devotees and an account of the religions inclu- cated by them Author not known			
10	विग्णुमिक्तिमासारम्य	Vislimn bhakti	A ticatise on devotion to			
11	भदाचारप्रकरण	mihatmya Sadichara praka sana	The best modes of devotion (Blankti).			

XV —TANTRA SASTRA

1 2 3 4	चमर रामायग चामुरीकश्चम चड्डीग्रतन्त्र चमाग्रहिमा	Amara rimsyana A'stiri kalpa Uddisa tantra Uma saähiti	Pervati Author not known On mysticser Author not known A dialogue between Siva and Parvati Author not known On the different modes of read-
4	उमागदिता	Uma saiihitā	On the different modes of read- ing the Ramayana and its uses Author not known

Furth (continued)

f pages	of lines	şlokas			CS AD	Where d	eposited and i possession	n whoso
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in slokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllalı	Perso	on.
12	14	200	No	baber G	Nıl	Fyzabad	Sriyugulana Saruna	ny ı
56	13	1000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pundita Um	ipiti
314	7	3000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Pandıla Um	apati
62	9	600	Do	Dò	Do	Do	\mathbf{p}_{0}	do
96	12	1100	Do	Do	1848	Do	Sir yugalana Sarana	an y a
4	14	150	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	do
1.0	15	150	Do	Dο	Do	Do	Do	do
GG	ſΟ	600	Do	Do.	Do	Do	\mathbf{D}_{U}	do.
34	0	400	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	dor
100	16	2000	Do	Do	1751	Dо	Do.	do
					· '			

MYSTICISM.

					,		
381	10	4000	Do	Do.	Nil	100	Do d>
14	8	125	Do	Do	Do	Do	Biba Jiya latta Sinha
40	9	350	I)o	Do	Dο	Do.	Pundita Gulabuama
136	8	1088	Do.	Do	Ðо	Do.	Stiyugalanany t Sarana
		1					

No	Name of MS. in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author								
5	माटकानिर्धस	Matrika nirghanta	A treatise on the worship de of the goddesses called Matii- kas, by Mahidasa								
6	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantra chintá	On mystic diagrams by Damo- dara Pandita								
7	राससन्तार्थनिर्णय	Rámamantrartha-									
8	वीजकोश	nunaya Vija kosba	On mystic mantias, Author not								
9	ग्रसकवच	Sarabha kavacha.	Do do								
10	शरभस्तीव	Sarabhastotra	On mysticism Author not								
11	सप्यनाम एकाचर	Sahasranama- clakshara	I hown The thousand names of Durgs A dalogue between Parvati								
12	शिवसं दिता	Siva snühitá	and Mahadeva Sports of Ramachandra, by								
13	चौभाग्यरत्नाकर	Saubhágya ratná kara	Agastya On mysticism, by Vidjananda natha								
	XVI,-VAIDYAKA SASTRA.										
1	चजीर्चमञ्जरी	Ajirana manjari	A treatise on indigestion Author								
2	योगसार	Yoga sára	Do on medicine, by Asvini								
3	इ दयदीणक	Hridaya dipaka.	Rumara Do. by Vopadeva.								
_	XVIII—BAUDDHA SASTRA										

Bauddha-mata.

On the Doctrines of Buddhism, by Gaudaparsva

1 बीइसत

Mysticism (continued)

of prges	of lines	ı şlokas		۰	S, A D	Where deposited and in whose possession		
Number of pages	Number of line on each prgo.	Extent in slokas	Changeter.	Substance	Age of M S, A D	Zıllalı	Person.	
9	8	100	V	C	Nil	Гуzabıd	Snyngalananya Sárana	
76	11	1200	Do	Dо	D ₀	Do	Babu Jayadutta Sulla	
31	13	500	D٥	Do	1837	Do.	Sriyuzulinanya Sarana	
12	9	100	Do.	Do	Dο	Do	Bibu Javidatta Siilla.	
30	9	200	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	
20	8	200	20	Do	Do.	1)0	Do Do	
16	16	200	Do	Do	Ъо	Do	S n ngalinany i Sarana.	
58	21	1000	Do.	Do	Do I	Do	100 Do.	
14	11	1000	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Babu Jiyadatta Sinhi	

MEDICAL SCIENCE

8	7	GO Do	Do.	Do	Do	Şrıyugalananya Sarana
24	12	400 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
26	G	150 Do	Do	1863	Do	Mahat ija Mana Siñha
	l	F F	1	l	I	

BUDDHIST RELIGION.

114	11	1254	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do.	Sifyngalinanya	
							Sarans	

XIX -ANIRDISHTA

No	Name of MS in Devanage that acter	Name of MS in Poman character	Sulject matter and name of author
1	चङ्गतरिङ्गी	Adbhuta taran Luni	Wonders of the four Dipas (worlds), by Misra Balabha dra
2	क्रम्दोनुष्यासनवत्ति -	Cl hanodnusasanı vritti	A treatise on miscellaneous subjects, such as prosody Rhetone Directic, Logic de,
3	जैसिनीवायमध	Juminiyasvame	The horse sacrifice, by Januari
4	মন্থিকা	Piasistika	A guile to letter writing
ŏ	मेदगर्जग विधि	Vegha gaijana vi llu	A treatise on Omens Author not known
6	युक्तिकचपत्रद	Inkti kalj ataru	On the requirements of Kings, describing qualities of aims, omaments, furniture dc. by Bhojaraja
7	रामचन्द्रिका क्रिक	Ramachandrikah nika	Biography of Rame, by Visva
8	घोडमपदी	Shodi'a pakshi	On the requirements of lings, describing qualities of nims, otherments furni- ture do, by Yedatyrsa

MISCELLANEOUS.

of pages.	ber of lines each page.	s elokas.	ا . ا	ė	ts A.D.	Where deposited and whose possession.	
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in glokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS A.D.	Zillab.	Person.
146	12	2000	N.	C.	Nd.	Fyzalad	Sifyugalánanya Sarana,
202	10	300	Dn.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paŋdıta Umápati.
231	14	5000	Do.	Do.	1829	Dø.	Srlyngalánanya Sárana.
4	12	50	Po.	Do	Do	Do.	Do. Do.
20	10	200	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
186	9	2250	Do.	D ₀	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umápati.
116	15	1700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sriyngalinanya
,30	G	200	Do	Do.	1819	Do.	Sarana. Pandata Gulábaráma.

CATALOGUE

or

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.



PREPARED BY

John E. Aqsfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

ASSISTED DY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VI.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganesa Press. 1875.

CONTENTS.

Itihása, (History)					2
Purána, (Ancient-Legends)					2
Kávya, (Poems)					4
Nátaka, (Drama)					4
Champú, (Poetico Preso com	positions)			•••	4
Upákhyána, (Tales and Rom:	nees)				G
Abhidh'ina Şástra, (Lexicogr	aplıy)		•••	•••	6
Vyákarana Sístra, (Gramma	r)				G-8
Chhandas Sastra, (Versificati	ion)		,	•••	8
AlaŋŁárı Şástra, (Rhetoric)					8
Jyotih Sástra, (Astronomy a	nd Astrology	7)			8-10
Smriti Sástra, (Law, Civil ar	id Canonical)	•••	•	10
Kama Sástra, (Erotics)					10
Darşana Sástrı, (Philosophy)	Nyáya, (Di	alectie)			12
Mimáñsi, (Ritualistic)					12
Vedanta, (Monotheistic)					12
Bhaktí Sástra, (Faith)					12
Tantra Şistra, (Mysticism)					14
Vaidyaks, (Medical Works)					14
A nirdishta, (Miscellaneous)					14

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

II - AITIIIÁSIKA SÁSTRA. A - ITIHÁSA

No	Name of MS m Devanagari character	Name of MS in Romin character	Subject matter and name of author		
1	चत्योपा खान	Satyopakhyána	A description of the sports of Rama during his childhood by Vyasa		

_			B-PURANA
1	पंद्रपुरायं उत्तरखख	Padma-purána Uttara khanda	The Padina-purána, fifth part,
2	तथा मृष्टिक्ख पूर्वाई	Padmapurana sri shii khanda,Pui vardha	Do first Part of the Srishti khanda or cosmogony, by Vyasa
3	न्तया उत्तराई	Do Uttarardha	Do 2nd part of do by do.
4	तथा भूखण्डपूर्वीह	Do Bhúkhanda, Púrvardha	Do 1st half of the Bhulhanda or Geography, by ditto
5	तथा खत्तराड ^६	Do Uttarardha	Do 2nd, by ditto
G	तथा पातासखख	Patala khanda	Do Fourth part, on the nether
7	नया सर्गश्यक पृत्री है	Do Svarga khanda Purvardha	khanda or Upper regions of
8	तथा उत्तराई	Do Uttarardha	ditto, by do The second half of do by do
9	बनावैवर्ग बद्धालप्ड }	Brahma-vaivarta Brahma khanda	A part of the Brahmavarvarta Purana, treating of Brahmá,
10	तया प्रकृतिखण्ड	Do Prakriti kh-	by Vyasa Do Third part, on creation, by
11	दरिली ला सटोक	anda Han lila Satika	ditto Index to the a Bhágavata with a Commentary, by Vopadeva

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

HISTORY

of pager	ot lines.	n şlekas.		9	S. A D		deposited an	
Number of pages	Number of on each	Extent in slokas.	Character	Substance	Age of MS. A D	Zıllah	Pers	on
244	15	4000	N.	C Paper.	Na	Barabankı	Pandita Ra Resident pura	macharuna, of Ganesa-
ANO	IEN	T LE	EGE	NDS.				
704	13		Do	Do	Do.	Do	Divan Sat	-baksh
154	13		Do	Do	Do.	Do,	Do	do
390	13		Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do.	do
156	13		Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do	do
142	13	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	D ₀	do
451	1,		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
156	13		Do	Do:	1767	Do	Do	do
a 54	13		Do	Do,	Nil	Do	Do	do .
126	11		Do	Do	Do	Unao	Pan lita Sis	asabaya
378	10		Do	Do.	1767	Do	Do	do
90	8	500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Ra	macharana

III.—KÁVYA SÁSTRA.

Name of MS in Devanágari Character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and namo of author.		
कर्षायत ठीका प्रश्वकाभरण प्रशासनरिक्षी प्रशास रसाकर प्रशास रसाकर प्रश्नुतकाय घटीक	Karnámrita Tílá Prasangábharana Prastáva-taran- gun Prastáva ratná- kars I hañsa-dúta Lávya satíka.	Commentary on the Karnfanrite, by Gopále Bhatts Dravida A Poem on miscellaneous subjects. Author not Lowa. A Poem containing rilevof conduct in peace and war, by Sripati. A Didactic poem, by Haridisa, son of Purishettams. A Poem in limitation of the Messenger Cloud of Kálidása, a goose being made the messenger in this instance, the lovers are Srikrishina and Rádhá. By Srirupa Gotvámi		
		BNATAKA.		
খন্যান্তমাখ চন্দ্ৰদল্লি খন্দ্ৰিকা	Ambála-bhána. Krishne Bhakti Chandriká.	A Drama, by Sri Varadáchárya. Do by Anantadova, son of Apa- Dova.		
		C.—CHAMPÚ,		
बास्त्रक्षण चम्पू	Bála krishna Champú, Bbárata-champú	An account of the Childhood of Krishna as represented in the 10th. Book of the Bhá- givata by Jivangi. An abstract of the labshibhárata, by Annata Bhatta.		
	Devanagari Character, कर्षायत टीका प्रस्ताभरण प्रशासनरिक्षी प्रसाव रसाकर चसद्गकाय घटीक	Devanisgari Character, अर्थापम शेषा स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधार सावर स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधारण स्वाधार सावर स्वाधारण		

POEMS.

Number of pages	umber of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	i.	ge.	Age of MS. A.D.	Whe	re deposited and in hose possession.	
Number	Number of on each pa	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of M	Zıllah.	Person.	
104	12	1600	N.	C.	1696	Unao.	Pandita Sıvasahaya.	
18	9	200	Do.	paper. Do.	Nil.	Bárábánki	Pandita Ráma-	
6	8	50	Do	Do.	1852	Do.	charana. Do. do.	
70	13	1500	Do	D ₀	1801	Unao.	Pandita Siva-sahiya.	
50	12	600	Do	Do.	1864	Lucknow-	Mahanta Nandagopála, resident of Máh- habad.	
DRA	MA							
120	7	350	Do	Do	Nil.	Bárábánki	PanditaRámacharana.	
84	7	300	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Do. do.	
POETICO-PROSE COMPOSITIONS.								
176	15	2500	Do.	Do.	1858	Do.	Do. Do.	
492		8500	Do	Do	1864	Do.	Do. Do.	
	<u> </u>							

No	Name of MS in Devanágari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	मुखभन्दार सञ्जरी	Guna mandara Manjari	Story of Guna and Mandara, by Ranganatha

IV - ABHIDHANA SÁSTRA.

	षनेकारर्घध्वनि	Anelartha dhvam	A dictionary, by Mahakshapana Kavi
2	रकाचर	Ekikshara	Do by the same author
3	ग्र = दप्रभेद	Sabda prabheda	Do by Sivadina
4	शब्दभेदप्रकाश	Sabda bheda Pra kasa	Do by Mahesvara Kavi.

V-VYÁKARANA SÁSTRA.

1	करूपलता	Kalpa laté.	A Commentary on the Mano
2	कातन्त्रयाकरणयास्या	Katantra vy>ka 1888 vyakhya	rama, by Krishnamitri A grammar, by Duiga Sinha- charya
3	चद्रदामीय वाकरव मटोक दोवोदधार	Changa dasıya vya karana sátika	Do with notes, by Changa Dasa
4	दोगेदधार	Doshoddhara	A reply to the objection raised against Paribhashendu sekhara,
5	प्राञ्चन की मुदी	Prákrita-kaumudí	by Manu Deva. Grammar of the Prakrita Dia- lictic Author not known
6	प्रक्रिया की मुदी	Pakriya kan mudi	An old Grammar, Part 1
	चें	Do	Do Do Part II

TALES AND ROMANCES

Number of pages	ot lines	Extent in glokas	1.	30.	IS A D.		e deposited and in
Number	Number on cach	Extent 1	Character	Substance.	Ago of MS	Zıllalı	Person.
16	7	1000	N	c	Nd paper	Gonda	Pandita Haradetta ráma resident of A to.

LEXICOGRAPHY

16	0	200	Do	Do	1806	Gaŋđa	Pandita Lakshmi nera yana, resident of
3	9	30	D٥	Do	Nil.	Do	Balarampur Do do.
40	3	400	Do	Do	Do	סרת	Pandita Siva sankara
29	8	400	Do	Do	Ю	Ganda	Pandita Lachmi nara- yanı resident of Bala rampar

GRAMMAR

GIA	21777	.A.L.					
884	10	20000	Do	Do	Do	Sultant ur	Pandita Suryanara
204	G	1000	Do .	Do	D ₀	Baribankı	
10	12	300	D٥	Do	1776	Do	Do Do
36	8	300	0.	Do l	Nil	Ganda	Pandita 'Haradatta ráma,
60	10	1000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Lakshminárá yana
202	12	3000	Do	Do	Do	Barábanki.	LanditaRamacharana,
146	10	1500	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do do

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS, in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
8 9	मञ्जूपासटीक मानसरश्चिकी	Manjúshá satika Manasa ranjini	The Manjusha, Grammar with a commentary by Krishnamitra. Commentary on Sudhanta Kanmudi Author not known
			VI.—CHHANDAH.
1	चेतु:	Setuh	Commentary on Vritta-ratná- kara
_		VII.—A	LANKARA SÁSTRA.
1	रसरमद्वार स्थीत	Rasa ratna hára satika	A treatise on Rhetone, by Sivaráma Tripáthi.
_	<u> </u>	VII.	-JYOTISHA SASTRA.
1	कर्यप्रकाम्	Karma prakása	A treatise on Astrology, by Samara Sinha, son of Rám-
2	यदकी तुक	Graha kantuka.	Siūha. A treatise on Astrology, by
3	गौरीजातक	Gaurí-játaka	Keşava. Do by Lakshmanapati.
4	जगन्मीदन	Jaganmokana	Do Lakshmanáchárya.
5	जातकसार	Játaka sára.	Astrology, by Rámesvara.
6	जातकसुघाकर	Játaka-sudhákara	A treatise on Astrology, by
7	भानपदीप	Jana pradipa.	Duhkhabhanjana. Do by Yrindávana.
-	नाजककी सुभ	Tájaka kaustubha	l *

Grammar (continued)

f pages	of lines	ı şlokas		0	S A D	When w	e deposite hose posse	d and in
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in şlokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	P	'erson
948	,	3000	И	С	Nıl	Sultánpu		Suryanárá
32	16	500	Do.	piper Do	Do	Unao	yana Pandita sada	Hanumat pra
VER	SIF	ICAI	LIOI	N				
00	11	600	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita prasádi	Hanumat-
RHE	TOI	RIC			,			
44	11	500	Dο	Dо	1862	Bára bankı	Pandita	Ramacharana
AST	RON	OMY	Z A:	ND A	STR	OLOGY	<u>'</u>	
162	10	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Unao.	Pandıta	Siva sabaya.
54	9	500	Do	Dο	1803	Do	\mathbf{D}_0	do
36	9	400	Dο	Do	1848	Dø	Do	do.
408	10	5000	Do	Do	Nıl,	Do	Do	do.
434	11	6000	Do	Do	1784	Do	Do	do
208	9	2000-	Do	Do	Nıl	Dо	Do	do
52	12	700	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Durga pr	asada.
02								

No	Name of MS in Devanagri character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9	नचत्रम्हासणि	Nakshtra chuda	Do Author not known
10	प्रश्रदल सटीक	manı Prasna ratna, Sa	Do. with notes, by Rudra
11	पश्च सप्ति	tika Prasna saptati	A treatise on astrology, by
12	गुइर्जनस	Muhaita tattva.	Bhattotpala Do by Kesava Bhatta
13	मुक्तनैतलदो पिका	Muhúrta tattva	Commentary on the above, by
14	यन्त्रदीपिका	Dipika Yantra dipika	Ganesa Daivajna Commentary on Yantra Chin-
15	सारोदार '	Săroddhára	tamani, by Rama Daivajna Astrology Authornot known
16	६ थमग्रन्थ	Hayana grantha	A treatise on Astronomy Au-
17	चौराप्रकाम	Horaprakasa	ther not known Astrology, by Ravi
_		I	X—SMRITI SÁSTRA
1	कर्णकीमुदी	Karma-kaúmudi	A treatise on Religious obser-
2	प्रयोगरत	Proyega ratna.	vances, by Krishnadatta Do by Narayana
3	विष्णुसृति	Vişlina smriti.	Do By Vishnu.
4	गान्तिसद्ख	Santı mayukha	Do by Nilakantba, son of San- kara
		Х	II – KÁMA SÁSTRA
1	पश्चसम्बद	Pancha sayaks.	A treatise on Erotics
_			

Astronomy and Astrology (continued)

egrd je	of lines page	. plokas		. s	IS A,D		re deposited hose posses	
Number of prges	Number of ling on each page	Extent in glokas	Character,	Substance	Age of MSA,D	Zıllalı	P	erson.
100	10	1000	N.	C	Nıl.	Bérabanki	Pandita Si	va sahaya
92	11	1200	Do	Do Da per	Do .	Do	Do	do
36	11	500	Do	Do	Do	Do	D ₀	đo
68	6	500	Do	Do	1776	Do	Do	do
262	11	3000	Do	Do	Ич	Dо	Dъ	đo
47	11	600	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Dо	đo
53	9	600	Do	Do	1839	Do	Do	đo
91	22	2000	Do	Do	1694	Do	Do	do.
74	10	1000	Do	Do	Nil.	Ю	Do	do
LAV	v, c	IVII	ı Al	ND C	ANO:	NICAL		
188	6	2000	Do	Do	1630	Unao	Pandita S	iva sankara

188	6	2000	Do	Do	1630	Unao	Pandita Siva sankara
24	12	400	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Siva sahava
128	'8	1500	20	Do	1830	Bara bankı	Pandita Rama cha
184	11	2000	Do	Do	Do	Do	rana Do do
	1		'	1	1	}	j

EROTICS

			1		1	I		-
58	10	600	130	Do	1855	Do	D ₀	do

Roman

character

Name of MS in Name of MS in

Devanagari character.

XIII —DARSANA SÁSTRA C-NYÁYA.

Subject matter and name

of author

1	सक् भाषामका श्	Tarka bhasha pra	Commentary on Tarka-bbasha
2	भावानन्दीप्रदीप	kasa Bhayanandi pradi	by Goverdhana Do on the Bhavanandi,
3	वादसधाकर	pa Vada sudhakara	by Krislina mitra Achaiya A treatise on Dialectic. by do
4	द्वनकंतरद्भिणी	Buhattarka taran guni	Commentary on Stromani by do
			D-MIMÁÑSÁ
1	मीनासार्वेसप्रद	Mimamsartha- sapgraha	Do by Laugakshi Bhaskara
			E —VEDÁNTA
1	बाक्यसुधाः	Vakya sudha	A treatise on monotheism, b Sankaracháiya
		XI	V —BHAKTÍ SASTRA
1	चतिमातुवसीव भटोक	Atımanuslıa stoti	
2	कर्पूरखद दीमिका	Karpura stava di	Commentary on Kaipura stava
3	दशावतार खख प्र शस्ति	Dasavatara khan	by Ranganatha In praise of the ten incarnation
4		da prasasti Disavatara stuti	of the Derty, by Hanumat Kas Do do
5	पायच्यमुखचपेटीका	Pásbanda mukha	Condemnation of false worship
G	विश्वामित्र संदिता	chapetika Visvamitra san hita	by Vijayarama A treatise on different forms worsh p, by Vizvamitri.

PHILOSOPHY, DIALECTIC

106	of pages	ot lines page	ı şlokas			SAD		e deposited and in
10 6000 Do Do Do 1826 Ganda Pandita Lakshmi Pandita Surya nara Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita Pandita P	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in şlokus	Character	Substance	Age of MS A	Zıllah	Person
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	106	8	1000	N		1785	Bara bankı	Pandıta Mátrı datta
Solitar Pandita Lakshimi Pandita Surya nára Pandita Hanumat proposition Pandita Lakshimina Pandita Pandi	457	10	6000	Dο		Nıl	Sultanpur	
RITUALISTIC	36	10	500	Do	Do	1826	Ganda	Pandıta Lakshmî
12 400 Do Do Do Pandita Hanumat present	570	10	9000	Do	Do.	Nil	Sultanpur	Pandita Surya nára
MONOTHEISTIC 46 9 400 Do. Do Do Barabanka Pandita Roma chai un	RITU	JAI	ISTI	σ				
Head Head	24	12	400	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Hanumat pra
FAITH 54 10 600 Do Do 1742 Do Do do	MON	OT	HEIS	TIC			<u>. </u>	
54 10 600 Do Do 1742 Do Do do 64 9 500 Do Do 1866 Do Do do 36 9 400 Do Do Nil Do Do Do do 68 8 500 Do Do Do Pandita Siva şankarı 456 28 7000 Do Do Do Pandita Lakslımını prasada Pandita Do Pandita Do </td <td>46</td> <td>9</td> <td>400</td> <td>Do.</td> <td>Do</td> <td>Do</td> <td>Barabauki</td> <td>Pandita Roma chai tha</td>	46	9	400	Do.	Do	Do	Barabauki	Pandita Roma chai tha
64 9 500 Do Do 1866 Do Do do 36 9 400 Do. Do Nil Do Do. do 68 8 500 Do Do Do Do Unao Pandita Siva sankara 456 28 7000 Do Do Do Do Do Pandita Lakslimana.	FAI	CH) <u> </u>			
36 9 400 Do. Do Nil Do Do, do 68 8 500 Do Do Do Do Unao Pandita Siva sankara 456 28 7000 Do Do Do Do Pandita Lakslimana.	54	10	600	Do	Do	1742	Do	Do, do
68 8 500 Do Do Do Unao Pandita Siva sankara 456 28 7000 Do Do Do Do Pandita Lakslimana prasada	64	9	50 0	Do	Do	1866	Do	Do do
456 28 7000 Do Do Do Do Pandita Lakshmana prasida	36	9	400	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do	Do, do
prasada	68	8	500	Do	Do	Do	Unao	Pandıta Sıva şaŋkara
	456	28	7000	Do	Do	Do	Do .	
Do Baribanki Pan'ita Matri datta	40	n	6000	Do	Do.	Do	Bar ibanki	prasida Pan lita Matri dutta

í

XV -TANTRA SÁSTRA.

A treatise on the Vetrenary Ait, by Jayadatta

treatise on the different breeds of the Indigenous hoises of India, by Nakula

No	Name of MS in Devanagair character	Name of MS in Roman character	Sulpect matter and name of author
1	केदारक <i>च</i> प	Kedara kalpa	A Dialogue between Isvara and
2	भुवने खरी पञ्चाङ्ग	Bhūvaneşvarı pan changa	Skunda Author not known A Diplogue between Siva and Parvati, from the Rudra
3	मुब्दस। स्त	Munda mala	Yamala Tantia A Dialogue between Siva and
4	। - सर्वनन्त्र	Svaina tantra	Parvati Author not known A treatise on Mysticism Au thor not known
_			
			XVI -VAIDYAKA.
1	भैवक्यसार	Bhaishajya sara	XVI — VAIDYAKA. On medicinc, by Upendra Misra
1 2	भैवश्यसार योगञ्जन	1	On medicine, by Upendra Misra
•		Bhaishajya sara Yoganjana Lakshmanotsaya	

Aşva-chıkıtsa

Salthotra

2 ग्रालिको ब

MYSTICISM

ot lines	1 зГокав		9	'		e deposited and in whose possession		
Number on euc	Extent 11	Character	Substance	Substanc Age of	Zıllalı	Person		
13	800	N	C.	1807	Unro	Pandita Ayodhya pra		
7	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Dо	Do do		
10	800	Do	Ъо	Do	Do	PandstaDurgs prassida		
13	400	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do, do		
ICA	LL W	OR	KS.	1864	Lacknow	Mahanta Nandagopala,		
	orange of the stat	13 800 7 2000 10 800 13 400 11 CAL W	13 800 N 7 2000 Do 16 800 Do 17 600 Do	13 800 N Paper	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	13 800 N C, 1807 Unro 10 10 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do D		

50	12	600	Do	Do	1864	Lacknow	Mahanta Nandagopala, Resident of Mahha-
							bad. PanditaDurga prasada
550	7	3500	Do	Do	1852	Barabánkı	Pandita Matridatta
128	8	1300	Do	Do	1837	Ъо	Paṇdita Siva prasida

MISCELLANEOUS

130	10	600	Do	Do Do	Nil	По Ппао	Pandita Lakshmana piasada Do do

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH

PREPARED BY

John E. Masfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VII.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sırkar, at the Ganesa Press. 1875.

CONTENTS.

Vyákatana Sástra, (Grammar						2°
Chhandas Sastra, (Versificati	on)					2
Jyotish Sastra, (Astronomy a	nd As	trolog	3)	***		2-
Smriti Sistra, (Law, Civil an	d Can	onical		•••	•••	4
SanLhya, (Philosophy, Atheis	itic)		•••	•••	•••	6
Miméŭsá, (Ritualistic)		1		***	•••	6
Bhaktí Sástra, (Faith)			•••	•	•••	6
Tantra Sastra (Mysticism)			••	***	•••	6
Amrdishta, (Miscellaneous)				***	***	6

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

GRAMMAR.

of pages	of lines, page.	n elokas.		S S W			n deposited and in		
Number of pages	Number of lines, on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A D	Zillsh.	P	erson.	
46	10	500	N.	C. paper.	1833	Bárábánki		ánakíprasáda it of Fatehpúr	
ÆR	SIF	ICAI	OI	N.					
30	7	400	Do	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
ST	ROL	OGY	A	ND A	STRO	NOMY.			
32	e	300 .	Do	Do	1855	Do,	Do.	Do.	
223	13	4250	Do.	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do.	đo.	
24	8	200	Do	Do.	1830	Do.	Do.	do.	
16	15	250	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do.	do	
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	1663	Do	Pandita kanta	Lakshmí	
10	14	150	Do	Do	1811	Do .		ánakípræsáda.	
24	11	300	Do	Do	1626	Do.	Do.	do.	
	_	<u> </u>							

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

V -VYÁKARANA

Name of MS in | Name of MS in

कातकयोगसंघाकर

No	Devanagari character	Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	चिद्रव्याम स्टीक	Lingavritti satíka	Grammar, by Vararuchi Mista
_	·	VI —	CHHANDAS SÁSTRA
1	द्यभविद्रका	Vritta chandriká	A treatise on Versification, by Remadayalu
		VIII	-JYOTISH SÁSTRA
1 2	चभिनवतासरसा गूढाचै प्रकासक	Abhmava-táma rasa Gúdartha-praka- gaka	Commentary on Makaranda, by Srikrishna Sarma Do Suryasuddhanta An As tronomical treatise, by Ran

Játaka yoga su-

dbakara Duhkha-bhanjana स्रक्षिमीयकारिका Jaiminiya karıká, A treatise on Astrology with notes by Jaimini शानसभरी Juána-manjari Astrology, i y Somanatha दिवाकरीपद्रति Divákarí paddha A treatise on Astrology with notes, by Divákara. दिवाकरी सकरन्ट Divakari maka-Ditto by ditto randa.

ganatha.

A treatise on Astrology,

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

GRAMMAR.

of page	of lines.	n șlokas.	٠	8	S. A.D	When deposited and in whose possession.		
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in şlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A D	Zıllah.	Person.	
46	10	500	N.	C.	1833	Bárábánkı		ínakíprasáds of Fatehpúr
VER	SIF	ICA.	rio:	N.				
30	7	400	Do	Do.	Ni.	Do.	Do.	vo.
	ļ		Ì	i			ļ	
AST	ROI	OGY	Al	ND A	STRO	NOMY.	<u> </u>	
AST)	ROI		AI Do	ND A	STRC	NOMY.	Do.	Do.
		300	T-	1			Do.	Do. do.
32	9	300 4250	Do	Do	1855	Do.	_	
32 223	9	300 4250 200	Do Do.	Do Do	1855 Nil.	Do.	Do	do.
32 223 24	9 13	300 4250 200 250	Do Do.	Do Do,	1855 Nil. 1830	Do.	Do. Do. Pandita L	do. do.
32 223 24 16	9 13 8 15	300 4250 200 250 500	Do Do Do	Do Do Do,	1855 Nd. 1830 Nd.	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do.	do. do. do akshmi

No	Name of MS in Devanágari Character.	Name of MS m Reman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
8	दीपिका	Dípikš.	A commentary on Laghujátaka, an Astrological treatise, by Mádhaváchárya
9	देवज्ञचिकासिय	Daivajna-chintá-	Astrology, by Yasodhara,
10	धीकोटि टीका	manı Dhikotı-tiká.	Notes on Dhikoti, Astronomy.
11	प्रश्नचच्चेत्रर	Prașna chandes-	Author not known A treatise on Astrology, by
12	प्रश्रदस स्टीक	vara. Prasnaratna satí-	Chandesvara Do. by Nandaráma.
13	भारची प्रकाश	ka Phárasí prakása.	Vocabulary of Persian and Arabic terms used in Indian Astronomy and Astrology,
14	मञ्जुभाषिची	Manju-bháshiní	by Vedángaráya. A Commentary on Divákarí, an Astronomical treatise, by
15	योगयाता	Yogayátrá.	Divákara Do, on Váráhísañhitá, Astro- nomical calculation, by
16	वाराचीसंदिताठीका	Váráhí sañhitá	Váráhamihara. Do by Visyanátha.
17	घौरामकरम्द	tíká Horá-makaranda	A treatise on Astrology, by Gunakara.
_			IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	चावारा ः	A'chárárka.	A treatise on religious duties, by Divákara Bhatta, son of Blahádeva.
	1		

Astronomy and Astrology (continued):

Number of pages.	ot lines	, şlokas.		•0	S A D.		deposited an	
Number	Number of In	Extent in şlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS A D.	Zillah	Pers	on.
96	9	800	И	C paper	1887	Bárábánki	Pandita Jan prasada	akı
134	7	1400	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Dо	do
14	10	200	Do	Do	Do.	D ₀	Do.	đo
160	9	2000	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Do	do
46	16	1000	Do	Do	1826	Do	Do	do
18	13	400	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do.	do
				}	,			
20	17	500	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Dо	do
80	12	900	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.
68	18	1000	Do	Do	Do	Dο	Dо	do
128	11	1042	Do	Do.	1634	Dо	D ₀	đo

LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL

	_							
116	11	2000	Do	D ₀	1830	D ₀	Do	do
	1	'	1				İ	

XIII.-DARSANA SÁSTRA. PHILOSOPHY,

No.	Name of MS in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
1	पाङ्गप्रचन्द्रिका	Sánkbya chaudri- ká.	On the Duality of the principle of creation, by Náráyana- tírtha.		
_	4		D.—MÍMÁÑSÁ.		
1	कुष्डरवाकर घटीक	Kunda-ratuá- kara sa tika.	A treatise on religious rites and ceremonica with a commen-		
2	सक्षाचड्रपदिति	Maharudra-pad- dhati.	tary, by Visvanátha Devíve Do. by Vishnu Sarmá.		
_		XIX	.—Bhaktí sástra.		
1	तारामित्रमुधार्यं व	Tárábhakti-sudhá- rnava.	On the worship of the goddess, Tárá, by Thákura Narasiñha.		
_		7X	.—Tantra sástra.		
1	गीतभीय सन्त	Gautamíya tantra	A treatise on Mysticism, by		
2	रसरवाकर	Rasa-ratnákara	Gautama Ditto, by Nityanátba Siddha.		
3	चि द्य ण्ड	Siddha khanda	Ditto. by ditto		
_			XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.		
1	पवन[वजयी	Pavana-vijayi.	A dialogue between Sive and		
2	युद्धिकामचि	Yuddha-chintá- mani.	A dialogue between Siva and Părvati, on civil polity. A treatise on tactics or the science of war, by Tripáith Rámasevaka.		

A.-SANKHYA.-ATHEISTIC.

éaged Jo	Number of lines on each page.	ı şlokas.		Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Number of pages	Number of line on each page.	Extent in şlokas.	Character.			Zillah.	Person.
64	11	1000	N,	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábánki.	Pandita Behárí- prasáda.
RITT	IAI	ISTI	C.		·		
90	12	1400	Do.	Do.	1607	Do.	Pandita Laksmikánta Resident of Puraniá
176	8	2500	Do.	Do.	1614	100.	Do. do.
FAI	rH.			•			
300	14	6250	Do.	Do.	1672	Do.	Pandita Jánakí- prasáda.
MYS	TIC	CISM.				,	
170	8	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Lakshmi- kinta
150	10	1500	Do.	Do.	1655	Do.	Pandits Jánakí- prasada.
80	8	700	Do.	Do.	1633	Do.	Do. do.
MIS	CEI	LAN	EO	US.			
44	8.	400	Do.	Do.	1791	Bárábánki.	Pandita Jánakí-
10	9	100	Do.	Do.	1771	Po.	prasáda. Do. do.
	1_				1		

Miscellaneous (continued).

f pages.	of lines	slokas.			(S. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Number of pages.	Number o	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah,	Person.
66	8	500	N.	C.	Nil.	Bárábánki,	PanditaJánaki prasád.
24	9	250	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Pandita Lakshmi- kanta
76	0	800	Do	Do	1801	Do.	PauditaJánakí prasád.
		1					

CATALOGUE

· 0F

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

pandita devíprasáda.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL D.

FASCICULUS VIII.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N K SIRCAR AT THE GAMESA PRESS

CONTENTS.

					Pag
ī.	Veda Şástra,				
7.	Upanishad (Theology),		•••	***	2-3
	Vaidika (Sutras, Ritnals, P	honetic	s &c),		. 17
II.	AITIHASIKA ŞASTRA.				
2.	Itihasa (History)	•••		•••	45
5.	Purana (Ancient Legends),		•••		ib
II.	Kávya Sástra,				
a.	Kavya (Poems),		•••		6—7
ь.	Nataka (Drama),		•••	***	ιb
c.	Champu (Poetico-Prose Com	positio	18),	•••	8-9
e.	Upákhyána (Tales & Roman				ıb
IV.	Abhidhána Şástra (Laxicogr		•••	•••	ıb
v.	Vyákarana Sástra (Gramma		•••	***	1011
VI.	Chhandas Sástra (Versificati	on),	•••	***	ib
vii.	Alapkára Sástra (Rhetoric),			•••	12-18
VIII.	. Jyotih Şástra (Astronomy & .	Astrolo	gy)	•••	ib
IX.	Smriti Sastra (Law, Civil &	Danonie	eal)	•••	16-17
x.	Sangita Sástra (Music),	•••			20-21
XI.	Káma Şástra (Erotics),		•••	•••	ib
XII.	DARSANA SASTRA (Philosoph	y),			
a.	Saulbya (Polytheistic),	•••	•••		ib
ь.	Nyáya (Dialectic),	•••	•••	•••	22-23
d.	Mimañsa (Ritualistic),	•••	•••	•••	ib
e.	Vedánta (Monotheistic)			•••	ib
f.	Yoga (Theocratic),	•••	•••	•••	26-27
XII	I. Bhákti Sástra (Faith),	•••		•••	ib
XIX	7. Tantra Şistra (Mysticism),		•••	•••	3233
XV.	. Vaidyaka (Medical Works),	•••	•••		3435
xv	I. Anirdishta (Miscellaneous),		***	•••	36-37

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

I - VEDA SÁSTRA D - UPANISHADS

No	Name of MS in Dovanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	कास्त्रिकोपनिषद्	Kalıkopanıshad	An Upanishad in honor of the
2	°गोपाचपूर्वता[पनी टोका	Gopala púrva tá piní Tika	Commentary on Gopalapurva Tapını, by Vişveşyara Suri
3 4 5	॰गोपास्त्रोभरतापित्री टीका *सम्दोग्यभाषिवद्दति निरास्त्रमोपिनषद्	Gopalottara-tapi ni tika Chibandogya bha- shya vivritti Niralambopa nishad	Commentary on Gopalettara ta- pini, by Visvesvara Suri Commentary on the Chhandogya Bhashya by Munda Gui Monotheistic Meditation

E-VAIDIKA SÁSTRA.

1			
1	*ग्टच्यम्व	Gribya sütra	Aphorisms on the rites and ceremonies appropriate for house holders, by Gobhila.
3	ग्टचन्द्रभाष बार्यप्राचनमृद्यम	Do Bhashya Vatsyayana sûtra vritti	Commentary on the above, hy Narayana A commentary on the Sútras of Vátsáyana, by Narahari Sastri

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDIL,

THEOLOGY.

of pages.	of lines	ı şlokas.			A A		e deposited and in ose possession
Number of pages.	Number on each	Extent in şlokas.	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Person
3	11	100	N	C.	Nil	Bara bankı.	Pandita Nariyana Datta Avasthi, resi dent of Datiabid
30	6	400	Do	Do	1777	Do	Pandita Balabhadra Tripathi, resident o Cházipúr
37	G	400	Do	Dо	1777	Do	Do do
205	16	11,600	Do.	Do	Ml	Unao	Pandita Kevalarama Resident of Jabrela
20	5	100	Do	Do.	Do	Barabanki	

SÚTRAS, RIIUALS, PHONETICS &c

G8	9	700	Do	Do	Do	klurı	Pan lita 65da	Ke.ava-pra
					1816		Do	do
386	12	1000	Do	Do	1788	Do	D _o	đo

II.—ÁITIHÁSIKÁ SÁSTRA.

No	Name of MS in Devenagari Character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	रानायगाथोधाकाण्ड	Rámáyanayo- dbyakánda	A poetical paraphrase of the second book of the Rámáyana, hy Rámádhára
			B.—PURAŅA.

1	"चनित्रराष	Agnipurána.	Parána, by Vyása.
2	काश्विकापुराय	Kalıkápurána	Do by Do.
3	कियाथोग मार	Knyáyoga sára	A part of Padmapurina, by Vyása
4	व्यमद्दरी	Jagaddbarf.	Commentary on the Chands sce- tion of the Markandeya Pura- na, hy Jagaddhara
Б	गदहपुराल	Garuda-purána.	Purána, by Vyása.
G	दुर्गाटीका	Dargi tikė,	Commentary on the Chanli section of the Markandeya-pu rana, by Ravindra, sou of Pa- randira
7	वद्यपुराष	Brahma purána.	Purána, hy Vyász.
8	बद्धाखपुराष	Brahmánda pu- rána	Purána, in three volumes, by
9	भारवतरीका	Bhágavata-tiká	Commentary on three chapters of the Bhagavata, by Vallabha Dikshiti,
10	भारंबपुराच	Bhárgas a pur ina	Purana, by Vyása.
11	मत्यादुराच	Matsya purana	Do. do.
12	वाराषपुराच	Varáha Purána.	Do do -

A-ITIHÁSA HISTROY.

Number of pages	Number of lines	ctent in elchan.	Chumeter.	Substrace.	Ago of Mª A D.		e deposited and in ose possession.
218		3300		Daher G	711	Barabant i	Pin lita Lakslimana prasada, resident Ja rouls

ANCIENT LEGENDS

	_						
510	13	10,000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Poplita Harascraka resident of Pukhara
502	11	10,000	Do l	Do.	1830	Dо	Do ido
202	12	3000	Do	Do.	Nd	D≎	Pandita Prayaga Dat ta Tevata, resident of Purantia
91	9	1000	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Pin lita Pinyaga Dat ta Misra, resident of Dhanavali
466	11	10,000	Do	Do	1800	Do.	Panlita Harasevaka,
150	10	1500	Do	Do	1698	Do	Pin lita Namyana Datta
516	15	10 000	Dο	Do	Nil	Licknow	Pan lita Sulgrama, resident of Gustingus
688	10	12,000	Do	Do	Do	Birdankı	Pindita Harasovaka
1290	9	12,000	Do.	Do	Dα	Do	Mah mia Gop da Dasa, resident of Idokapin
250	3	2500	Do	Do	1670	Do	Do do
910	12	11 500	Do	Do	1800	Do	Pundita Chandra Se khara, resident of Puran i.
460	14	9000	Do.	Do	Mil	Do	Mahanta Gepala 1453

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Romin character	Subject matter and name of author
13	वृददा रदीयपुराण	Vrikannaradiya	Purana by Vyasa.
11	सास्वपुराण	Samba purana	Do do
15	दरिजीजादकमकी	Harılılánukra manı	Index to the Bhágavata, by Vopadeva
-		<u> </u>	`

III —KÁVYA SÁSTRA.

1	माण्डुतिमन्देष बोधिनी	Maghavritti san deba bodhini	Commentary on the Magha kavya, by Vallatha
2	रधिक रञ्जनश्चेष	Rasika ranjana glesha	A Poem It treats of both Vedan ta and worldly matters, by Ramachandra, son of Laksh mana Bhatta
3	*विद्यामुखसद्यन टीका	Vidagdha mukha- mandana tika	
4	र्गग्र दित शिषी	Sign hitaishinf.	Commentary on the Raghu vanca, by Sricharitrivar dhana

C—NÁTAKA

1 2	चतन्द्रचन्द्रिक उत्तररागचरितटीका	duka	A Drama treats of Chandrika s marriage by Vidyanidl i Commentary on Utterarana charita a Drama by Kalidasa, by Narayana, son of Ranga-
3	भ र्थं र िनिष्यद्	Bhartril arı Air veda	nath: A Diama treats of Bhartribar, Nirveda leaving the worl! Author not known.

Ancient Legends (continued).

Number of pages	of lines n page	n şlokus	£		fs A.D.		e deposited and in
Numper	Number o on each	Extent in slokus	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllalı.	Person.
218	10	3000	N,	c	Nıl	Bárabanki.	Pandita Premasukha,
226	12	300	Do	paper. Do.	1790	Do	resident of Dára Pandita Devidatta, resident of Puraniya.
82	11	850	Do.	Da	Nıl.	Khiri.	Pandita Kesava-pra- sada.

A.-KAVYA POEM.

200	16	1000	Do.	Do.	1674	Bárábanki	Pandita Rámasevaka Avasthi, 1081dent of
58	6	300	Do.	Do.	Nıl	Khiri.	Puraniyá. Pandita Kesavapra- sáda.
152	9	2000	Do	Do.	1806	Bárábanki	Paņdīta Harasevakā.
176	15	4000	Dо	Do	Nil	Ráyabari li,	Pandita Ganesapra- sáda, resident of Sudayah.
	152	58 G	58 G 300 152 9 2000	58 6 300 Do. 152 9 2000 Do	58 6 300 Do. Do. 152 9 2000 Do Do.	58 6 300 Do. Do. Nil 152 9 2000 Do Do. 1806	152 9 2000 Do Do. 1806 Bárábanl.

DRAMA.

10				1575	Khiri.	Pandita Kesava-pra-
9	700	Do	Do.	1860	Do.	Do. do.
7	300	Do.	Do	1708	Lacknow.	Pandita Saligram,
	9	9 700	9 700 Do	9 700 Do Do.	9 700 Do Do. 1860	

Subject matter and name

No	character	character	of author
4	सात्रम्वभिष	Svánubhútyabhi dha	A Drum, treats of the author's own experience, by Ananta- rama.
			С.—СНАМРÚ.
1	थनिरद्धगणु	Amraiddha cham pu	A romance founded on the secret marriage of U sha and Annuddha, by Devaran
2	प्रमू क्षाद्धप	Chempú kathá- sútra	Do. story of Nala and his wife Damayanti, by Trivi krama
		ī	e.—upákhyána.
			T

IV.—ABHIDHÁNA SÁSTRA.

A Poem treating of Rajá Bhoja's hife, by Sri Rájávallabhá

		Notes on the Amerakesha, by Kahira Ştamı.
यनग्रपी मामावन्ति विद्यक्तभीदश	Dhananjayî Ni- mávali Vidvanmanohará	Dictionary of Sanskrit nouns, by Dhanaujaya Commentary on the Amara Loshs, by Mahadeva Tirtha.

°भीअप्रदस्य

Drama (continued)

Number of pages	of lines	n slehas.	.:		B A D.		e deposited and in
Number	Namoer on each	Extent m	Chai ictui	Substance.	Age of MS	Z ffah	Person.
76	10	900	N	hiber G	1668	Barabankı	l'andita Chhedilali, resident of Lalspúi.

POETICO-PROSE COMPOSITIONS.

286	lo	4000	Do	Do	1854	Do.	Pundita Pinyagadatta Tivari
106	15	2500	Dο	Do	Nd.	Khat	Pandita Kesavapia- sada.

TALES AND ROMANCE.

96	13	200 ,	Dσ])o	1720	Unao.	Pandita Kevaluima
	1	1	ì	١	l '	l)

LEXICOGRAPHY.

236	11	3 00	D,	Do	Nil.	Khin	Pundita séda	Kesavapra-
38	8	250	Ba	1)0	1814	Ро	Do.	da.
360	11	4000	Po	Do	Nil	Páribanki	Pandita	Har sevaka
		1						

V —VYÁKARANA SÁSTRA

No.	Name of MS in Devanagum character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	उपादिस् य	Unádisútra	A Grammatical treatise on words formed irregularly by the class of affixes called Unadi Author not known
2	कात्यायनकारिका	Katyayana ka rika	Memorial veises comprising certain geieral principles of Grammar by Kätyayana
3	कारकच्छन	Kérana khan dana	A Criticism on Karaka, by Şri khanda Mişra
4	नचुाद्याखा	Nanvada vyá kl ya:	A Discourse on Nan (flix) by Siddl anta Panchenana Bhatta
5	परीचा	Paríksha	charys Commentary on the Bhusana sara Grammar, by Bhairava
E	रप्रयाचारसध्यम	Rapratyahura mandana	Misra Answers to objections to Ra pratyahara, by Rama chan
\$	ग्रव्दग्रीमा	Şabda şobha.	dra son of Murari Pathaka A Grammar of an ancient form of Sanskrit language, by Mila-
8	₹ .	Do	Lantha Do do
_		VI —C	CHHANDAH SÁSTRA
	1 कविकर्पटी	Kavikarpatí	A treatise on Prosody with a

1 विश्वपदी Kavikarpati 2 वस्त्रकोष्ट्रम प्रशेष Chandah Karikarpati 3 प्रमा Clandah Karika Prabhá. 4 वस्त्रकप Vritta pratyaya 4 वस्त्रकप Vritta pratyaya 4 वस्त्रकप Vritta pratyaya 5 Kavikarpati 6 Commentary, on Vrittaratiá kara, a treatise on prosody, by Vista natha Kavi. 6 A treatise on prosody, by Sio kara Dayálu

1 3

GRAMMARS 5 S S

Sed Jo	ot line	n sloka:	_	, 9	IS A D		e deposited and in nose possession
Number of page	Number of line on tach page	Extent in slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of MS	Zillah	Person.
10	10	10ა	N	C. paper.	Nil	Barabankı	Pandita Rámasevaka
154	9	1500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do do
10	15	200	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Pandita Krishnadat ta, resident of Navab
37	11	400	Do	Do.	Dо	Khirı	ganj Pandita Kesavaprasada
78	16	3000	Do	Do	Do	Unáo	Pandita Kevalaráma
22	10	200	Do	Do	Do.	Khirî.	Pandita Kesavapra-
84	9	800	Do	Do	1713	Barábankı	Mahanta Gopaladasa
90	7	800	Do	Do	1637	Do.	Pandita Durgáprasáda, resident of lucholi
VE	RSIF	ICA'	rio	N.			!
24	9	200	Do	Do	1766	D ₀	Pandıta Vışveşvara Baksha Tevari, resi
64	12	700	Do.	Do	1804	D ₀	dent of Baburi. Pandita Haraşevaka
80	8	800	Do.	Do	Nil	Dо	Pandita Prayagadatta Misra.
28	13	300	Do	Do	Dо	Do	Pandita Sankarndnyá lu, resident of Darya bád

No	Name of MS in Devanaging Character,	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
5	सम्मितवर्ण ।	S mmita vainā	Commentary on No. 4, by Sin kata Dayalu
		V11.—A	Lankára sástra.
1	कः व्यप्रकाष्ट्रका 	Krivys prakisa tika	Commentary on Kásya prakasa, a treatise on Rhetonic by Ma-
2	₹	Do.	hesvara Nyáyalagkára Do do ly Kríshna
3	काद्यप्रकाश्र काह्या	Kávya-prakása vyákhyá,	Mitrácháiga Notes on the Rhetorical treatise called Kávya-prakása, by Bhí-
4	कायविकासालद्वार	Kávyavílásálan-	masena Dissluta A treatise on Rheforic, by
5	गागाभष्टी	kára. Gágabhattí,	Chiranjian Blattáchárya Commentary on Chandrálda, a tre tise on Rhetoric, by Visvesvara, son of Divákara
6	मञ्जीरध्यनिको मल	Manjiradhavani.	Blistin, A treatise on Rhetoric, Anthor
7	वामनासद्भार	komala. Vámanálankára	not Known. A treasise on Composition
8	मुद्रार रथ विसास	Sringina rasavi.	Author not known A tretise on Amatory Poetry,
9	मोभाम्यकसदीपिका -	lása Saubhágva-k _{1a} - ma díjoká	hy Deva Dutta Attestive on the nine sentiments accounted in Rhetoric Author not known,
		VII	I. JYOTIS SASTRA.

Aşoka manjarî

A treatise on Astronomy, Author not known,

1 चन्नेकमञ्जरी

Versification (continued)

eagra jo	ot lines	ın şlokas.	L	9.	s. A. D		e deposited and in ose possession
Number of puges	Number on each	Extent 11	Character	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah	Person
30	13	200	N	C paper.	Nil.	Barabanki	l'andita Sankaiadaválu, resident of Daryabad

RHETORIC.

534	10	6825	N	Lafber C*	Nd.	Unao.	Pandita Keralirama
106	14	3,000	Do	Do	Dο	Batabanki	Pandita Hirisovala.
800	7	8,000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Pandita Laksmidstta, resident of Thaku rapur
40	10	400	Do	Dο	Do.	Dо	Pandita Durgapra-
198	11	3000	Do	Do	1760	Rajalāie li	Pandit. Ganesapia
50	10	600	Do	Do.	Nıl	Barabanhi	Pandita Prajágadatta
130	7	800	Do	Do.	Dо	Khira	Pandita Kesavapra
25	8	200	Do	Do	1842	Do.	Do do
274	12	4,000	Do	υ.,	Nil	Unao.	Pandita Kevalaisma

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY

									_
58	13	800	Do	Do	1848	Barabanki	Pandita Mişi i Ghazipui	resident o	of

Name of MS in Roman

character

Name of MS in Devanagail character

No

Subject matter and name of author

2	षष्टकवर्गाविन्दुफल	Ashtaka varga vindu phala.	A treatise on Astrology, by Yavanácharya,
3	चार्यातुत्त्व	A'ryatulya.	A treatise on astronomy, by Duhkha bhanjana.
4	खपरागद् पं च	Uparaga-darpana	Do do, by Teppada
5	कहोसजासक	Kallola jataka.	A treatise on Astrology, by Raghunatha Pandita
6	काल्चक	Kila chakra.	Do Author not known
7	कौतुकछी सावती	Kantuka lilavatí	Do do do
8	गणिमचना	Ganitalatú	A treatise on Astronomy, hy Vallabha Ganaka
9	प्रथाविमाक्ता	Grahapítha málá.	A treatise on Astrology, an Account of the motions of the
10	चर्छे खरप्रश्रविद्या	Chandeşvara praş	planets, by Apadeva Do by Chandesvars
11	जन्मपद् ति	navidyá Janma-paddhati	Do by Duhkha thanjana
12	₹	Do.	Do by Manobhiráma.
13	कानिपद्तिदर्पं च	Janipaddhati dar	Do Vişrama Sukla
14	व्यक्ति प्रकाश	Jyotsh prakáşa.	Do by Hirananda.
15	व्योति पदीपिका	Jyotsh pradípíká	Commentary on Jaiminiya, author not known.
10	भानप्रदीय	Jnána pradípa	A treatise on Astrology, by
17	नामकयोगस्थाकर	Tajaka yégasudhá kura.	Chandesvara Do Yadava Suri
18	नाजकसार	Tajaka sára.	A treatise on Astrology, by
19	रियाकरी	Divákarí	Hari Bhatta, Do by Divakara
		<u>'</u>	<u></u>

Astronomy (continued)

	-	-		-			
of pages	ber of lines	plokas			S A D	When	re deposited and in
Number of pages	Number of on each 1.	Extent in plokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person
16	11	250	N	C la bes	Mil	Barabsuki	Pandita Rémanidhi Miyra resident of Ghézipúr.
16	10	200	Do	Do	1850	D٥	Pandita Raghubara
14	10	200	Do.	Do	Nd	100	Pandita Rémanidhi Mişr resident of Ghazipur
122	11	150ນ	Do	Do.	Dо	Dо	Pandita Narayana datta
32	12	500	1)0	Do	Do	Do.	Pandita Rémanidhi Misro, resident of Ghaziphr
8	12	150	Do	Dо	1838	Do.	Pandtia Rámasevaka Avasthi
72	7	25.0	Do	Do	1833	Khhi	Pandita Keşavapra
42	8	500	Do	Do.	Nıl	Dо	Do, do
33	9	300	Do	Do	Do	Bárabanki	Panditi Raghunatha
22	6	125	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paṇdita Raghubara Tiyan
24	8	250	Do	Do	De.	Do.	Pandita Raghunitha
14	10	150	Do	Do	1776	Do	Pandita Raghunatha Upadhyaya.
442	7	2500	1)0	Do	Nil	Do	Pandita Devldatta Sukla
64	11	1000	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Pandita Pamanidhi Mi ra resident of Ghāzipūr.
136	9	1360	Do	Do	D ₀	100	Pandita Krishnadatta Sakadvipi.
82	11	1000	Do	Do	Do	Dο	Pandita Paghunátha Ujádhvaya
84	9	800	Do	Do	Nil.	110.	Pandita Durgapra
26	11	300	Do	Do	Do	ים	Do do

۱ ۵۰	Name of MS in Devinion character	Name of US in Romin chuncter	Subject matter and name of author	
20	दैवज्ञदमानिधि	Davajar kala-	A treatise on Astrology is	
21	नारदीयसादता	ı i llu Nava liva səğliita	Davajna Vaña iliara Treatise on miscell meous astro	
22	त्रश्रमिद्रामा	Brahina sid	logical sulfacts y Naisla	
23	भटोरपकी प्रय	dhant i Bh ittotpali pra-	Brahma Gupti A tre tise on Astrol gr, 1	
21	गर्वास्पराज्ञ गविमाम्बर	gua Maijimala	Bhattatjala Do, 13 Sivadinadisa	
25	। मुद्रतकस्याकर	Mul ürta kalpa	Do , 15 Dulikhi-bhaijani	
26	यनारवावनी	Lar : Lantra ratusvali	A treatise on Astrological in	
27	यन्त्रराजवस्य	Lantra rajakalpa	truments by Sri Padmanal I Do, 1 y Mathuranatha Sakla	
28	घवनशासक	Yarana jataka	A treatise on Astrology, 1	
29	यक्तरीत	Yavaur horá	Vraldhavavana Do, ty Yavanacharye	
3,	योजनुषाकर	Yoga sud takara	Do , by Dulikhabhanjura	
31	वर्षपद्व त	Vursha-rəddhatı	D, ly do do	
32	विष्युक्षीतम	Vishini Lorda.	Do. Author not known	
33	मारमञ्ज	Sarasangraha.	Do., 1r Dul klubhanjana	

IX. SMRITI SÁSTRA

3 Bale es a Printiger estife	datta A treatise ou reli creatita, ly Mi ravidinu Sain a A treatise on Hindu custs with a 4 incentary, ly brist and frys
------------------------------	--

Jyotis Sástra (continued).

	Number of pages	ot lines page.	Extent in şlokas.	ı.		Age of MS, A D	Wher wh	e deposite	d and in sion.
	Number	Number of on each pa	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Ageof	Zillah.	P	erson.
	200	8	1500	N.	O.	Nil.	Bárábanki.	Pandita	Náráyana-
•	124	10	150	Do.	paper. Do.	1640	Do.	datta. Do.	do.
	12	9	125	Do	Do.	Nil.	Khíri.	Pandita sáda.	Keşava pra-
	17	7	100	Do.	Do	1838	Do.	Do.	do.
	50	10	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Bárábanki	Pandita	Şankara-pra-
	28	11	300	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Tivári.	Raghuhara .
	25	12	300	Do	- Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
	88	12	900	Do.	Dо	1821	Do.	D0.	do.
	35	7	250	Do.	D٥.	1840	Do.	Pandita sáda.	Keşava-pra-
	8	11	125	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Mışra,	Ramanidhi
	20	10	300	Do.	Dо	1830	Do-	Pandita Balaha	Vişveşvara Tivêrî
	8	10	100	Do-	Do	Nil.	Do.		Raghunátha.
	14	11	200	Do.	Do.	1740	D _Q .	Do.	do.
	14	11	125	Do	Do,	N ₁ L	Do.	Do.	do.

LAW CIVIL AND CANONICAL.

37	13	450	Do	Do.	1833	Do.	Pandita Durgáprasada Sukula.
252	10	2600	D ₀	Do.	Nd.	Do.	Papdita Ramacharana.
44	12	500	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandite Sankaradayálu

No.	Name of MS in Devanágari Character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
4	कत्यकी मुदी	Kritya-kaumudi	A treatise on Hindu rituals, by
5	क्रत्यविकामणि चटीक	Kritya chintá- mani satíka	Gopinatha Misra Do with Commentary, by Şivarama Şukla.
6	धर्म प्रदीप	Dharma pradipa	A treatise on Hindu religious
7	दशकर्षपदित	Daşakarma pad dhatı	ntes Author not known Do on Sanskara or purificatory rites Author not known
8	द्दानवाक्यावन्ति	Džoa vakyávali	Do On Charity, to Nararaja
9	प्रायद्यित्तकदम्य	Prayaschitta ka	A treatise on expiritions by
10	मायानि पटीक	damba Manu amriti satika	Gopálanyaya Panchanana Manu Smriti, with a commentary by Govindsraja
11	स्रमुददयर	Luchn rudra dhara	A treatism on Hindu religious rites and ceremonies. Author
12	विधानपारिजात	Vidhana parijata	not known. Do by Ananta Bhatta.
13	वनीयापनकी मुदी	Vratodyápana	A treatise on fasts and panances,
14	थानिसर	kanmudi Santisara	by Sankara A treatise on propitiatory rites before and after a ceremony,
15	सदातुमरणविवेक	Sahanumarana vi	by Divakara Bhatta
16	सदाचारपद्वत	veka Sadachara padhati	Anantarama Vidyavági a
17	च् कारप्रदीपिका	Sanskara pradı- pıka	not known Do on essential purificatory rites, by Vishnuşarma Dik
18	सृतिरताकर	Smriti ratnakara	shita A treatise on Smriti, by Vyen-
19	कृ तिसार	Smriti sara.	katunatha An epitome of the Smriti, by
20	चारीतसृति	Harita smriti	Jnapikadeva One of the original texts on Smriti, by Harita
_		<u> </u>	1

Law, civil and canonical (continued)

Number of pages	Number of lines on tach page	Extent in slokas	ы	•	fs A D.		e deposited and in
Number	Number o on cach	Extent 1	Character	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person.
210	10	2500	N.	C	Nıl	Khiri	Pandita Janakí pra
282	12	5000	Do	paper Do.	Do	Unao	sada Pandita Kovala ráma
156	10	2000	Do	Dο	1693	Khiri	Padita Kesava-pra
78	9	1000	Dо	Dο	1858	Bara hankı	Padita Ramacharana
148	8	1200	Dο	Do	1515	Khirí	Pandita Keşava pra-
68	12	800	t)o	Dо	1872	Bára benkı	Pandita Ramacharina.
460	11	7000	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Pandita Harasevala
42	10	500	Do	Do	1821	Ю	Padita Raghinatha
126	14	2500	D٥	Do	1827	Do	Padita Prayagadatta
234	9	3000	Do	Do	1850	Do	Pandita Rámacharana
302	12	6200	Do	Do	1860	Do	Do. do.
	_			Do	1850	Khiri	Pandita Kesavapra-
€8	7	500	Do	1	1	Do	Баda
320	9	4000	Do	Do.	Nıl	D0	Do do.
152	11	1700	Do	Do	1684	Barabankı	Pandita Narayana- datta
420	12	5500	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Mahanta Copaladasa
26	12	300	Do	Do	1815	Do	Pandita Durgaprasada Chaube
122	13	2000	Do	Do	Ni	Do	Mahanta Gopaladasa
			<u> </u>				

Name of MS in

Romun

character

Name of MS in Devanagari character

Νo

Smitti Sástra (continued

Subject matter and name

of nuthor

		X	—sangita sástra
1	काशिकाशैत	Kasika gita	A treatise on music, by Maithi
2	गीतसङ्गर	Gita sankara	la Chandra Datta Do , hy Maithila Bhishma Misra
3	रज्ञीतताल	Sangita tala	Tune in music Author not known.
<u> </u>			XI KAMA SÁSTRA
1	रतिरङ्ख	Ratz-rahasya	A treatise on Erotics, by Vidya- dhara
		. XIII-	-DARSANA SÁSTRA
1	माह्यकारिका माध्य	Sankhya-karika	Commentary on Sankhya kárika,
2	माद्वाचन्द्रिका सरीक	bhasya Sankbya-chundri ka satika	by Gaudapada A commentary on Sánkhya a- phonisms, with a goss by Nára
3	माङ् ख्यदाचस्त्रति	Sankbya váchas	yana Tirtha Explanation of No 4, hy Bau
4	याखो साह्यास्य	pati vyakhya Sankhya sútra	dhabháratí The aphorisms of the Sánkhya philosophy, hy Kapila

Law civil and canonical (continued).

of pages	of lines page.	şlokas.		6	IS. A.D		re deposited and in hose possession.
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in şlokası	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllalı	Person
25	12	300	N.	C. paper	Nıl.	Báribantı.	Mahanta Gopála-dása

MUSIC.

44	10	400	Do	Do.	1837	Khiri	Pandita	Keşava-pra-		
60	9	400	Do.	Do.	1837	Do.	Do.	do.		
82	8	700	Do.	Do	Nıl.	Do.	Do.	do.		
			1							

EROTIC.

C4	11	1,000	Do	Do.	1,800	Bárábanki.	Pandita Náráyanadatta
	l						

PHILOSOPHY. a-SÁNKHYA. ATHEISTIC.

C2 10 800 Do Do 1858 Birabanki.	Pandita Kesavapra- sada. Pan lita Midhavarima Misra, resident of Markimau. Pandita Kesavapra- sada Do. Do.
---------------------------------	--

C NYÁYA SÁSTRA

No	Name of MS in Devanagan character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
1	नक प्रकाश	Tarka prakaşa	Commentary on Siddhantaman jari, a treatise on logic by Sríkanta Sarmá Díkshita		
2	सर्वे सङ्गुद्दोपन्यास	Tarka sangrahopa- nyasa	Explanation of Tarks sangraha- a treatise on logic Author not known		
3	सर्का रहन	Tarkamrıta	A treatise on dialectic, by Jaga disa		
4	गच्छचिनाम(एप्रकाश	Tattva chıntamanı prakáşa	Commentary on Tattrach nts mani (Dialectic) by Ruchi datta.		
5	स्राधवमी रमविचार	Laghava gaurava Vichara.	A treatise on logic, by Gokula nátha Upáddhyaya		

1	ष धिकरणको मुदी	Adhikarana kau- mudi	A treatise on Mimánsá, by Devanatha,
2	मीमांचा याथप्रकार	Mimansi nyaya prakasa.	Criticism on Nylya and Miman sa sastra, the rules relating
3	श्चाित्वस्टीक	Santi ratna satika	to Logic and Rituals, by A ryadeva A treatise on propitatory rites for fulls of omission and commission by Kamalakara
	!	1	

E-VEDÁNTA

1	चारशेपस्त	Arthapanchaka	A treatise	on monotheism, by
2	થે	Do	Narayana '	Tírtha Do

DIALECTIC.

of pages.	of lines	slokas.		0	IS A.D		e deposited and in hose possession
Number of pages.	Number of on each p	Extent 19 slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS A.D	Zıllah	Person.
226	4	4,000	N.	C. paper	Nil	Khíri	Pandita Keşava pra sada.
88	10	1,000	Do.	Do.	1829	Do	Do. do.
24	9	300	Do	Do.	1826	Barabankı	Padita Ramacharana, resident of Nawab
424	10	5,425	Do,	Do	1843	Khiri.	ganj Pandita Kesavapra- sada
58	9	600	no	Do	1801	Unao	Pandita Kevaluráma

RITUALESTIC.

							_	
134	8	1,400	Do	Do.	Nil	Khırı	Pandita	Keşava pra
134	9	1,300	Do	Do	1820	Raı Barelı	Pandita sada.	Ganeša pra-
316	10	4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Unso	Pandita :	Kevalaráma
_ •	ŀ	1	Į .	1	١.	1	}	

MONOTHEISTIC.

 -i					. —		
25	10	300	Do i	Do	hZ	x_{pm}	Pandita Ketara pra-
12	10	200	Do	Do.	D ₀	Barabankı,	sada Pandita Mádhaya ráma.

No	Name of MS. in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
3	चदैतसिक्षि	Advarta-siddhi	Do, by Madusudana A charya		
4	षावामीधे स्ववस्य	A'tmabodhe laya Khanda.	Do A dinlogue between I svara and Vámadeva, Author		
5	गीतातालर्थंबीधिनी	Gitátatparya bo- dhiní	not known Commentary on Gita, by Sanka- tananda Sarasvati		
6	ज्ञानामन्दतरक्रिक <u>ी</u>	Janananda ta rangini.	A ticatise on monotheism, by Hemakara Muthila		
7	मस्त्रदी (पका	Tattva pradípska	Do Chitsukha Muni		
8	दिश्रस्टरिप्रभाव दीपिका	Divyasuri prabha va dipika	Establishment of his own religious principles after refuting other systems, by Vedanta		
9	पदार्श्यक्त	Padartha-tattva.	Ramaunja muni A treatise on monotheism, by		
10	मध्यमुखभद्रशाद्या	Madhavamukha- bhanga vyakhya	Siromani Bhattacharya Refutation on the Madhva system, by Appyanji Dikshits		
11	मामसोद्वास	Mánasollása.	A treatise on monotheism, by		
12	रवप्रभा	Ratna-prabhá	Suresvar A chárya Do by Govindánanda		
13	वेदामातलदीघ	Vedanta tattvabo-	Do by Niyama nanda		
14	वेदार्थसङ्ख	Vedártha sangra	Do by Rámanuja A'chárya		
15	वेदानामुक्तावस्री गटोवाँ	Vedánta muktáva lí Satika	Do with a Commentary, by Prakáşananda Nava Dikshita		
16	मकाग्रसवर्थि ची	Brahmampita var-	Do by Ramananda		
17	बद्धासयय वाक्यार्थ	Brahma lakshana vákvartha	Do Sathakopa Muni		
18	गड चेपम् हुरकाय	Sinkshepa Sanka	An account of the polemical disputations of Sankar A cha- rya, by Madhava		

Monotheistic (continued).

	of press	of lines	1 tlakus			IS A D.		re deposited and in those possession
	Number of pages	Number of	Extent in closers	(laracter	Substance.	Age of MS A D.	Zıllalı	Person.
•	21	10	250	N	€.	Nil	Bárábank	Mahanta Gopfladisa
	18	9	175	Dο	Paper	1815	D ₀	Pandita Jagannátha.
	100	16	8000	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Pandita Rimasahiya, resident of Soldarjang
	21	9	250	Do	Το	Do	Ráyberili	Pandita Gonegoprasada.
	118	12	5200	Do	Dо	1861	Bárábanko	Pandita Rámasaliája Trivedi
	154	11	1500	Do	Do	1829	Khítí	Pandita Kesavapra-
	14	7	150	Do.	Do	Nil.	Rayberili,	Pandita Ganesipra-
	140	14	2000	Do.	Do.	Dο	кын.	Pandita Kesasapra-
	22	13	400	Dο	Do	1818	Bárábanki	Pandita Durgáprasáda
	870	11	1000	Dσ	Do	Nil	Unvo.	Pandita Kevalarima.
	21	18	700	Do	Do	ים	Bárabanki,	Pandita Ramasahaya Travedi
	70	14	1000	1ºo	Do.	1771	Do.	Mahanta Gopsladisa
	160	12	1000	1),	Do.	1831	Do	Pandita Mádhavaráma
	322	13	4000	Do	Do	Νı	Klad	Pandiin Kesmapra-
	51	17	1000	Do	Do	1793	Bárabanki	Mahanta Gopaladasa,
	132	12	2600	Do	Do	Nil	Khirf	Pandita Kesavaprasáda

Name of MS, in Devanagari character.

Name of MS in Roman character.

Subject matter and name of author.

19	चिद्धानार समा चा	Siddhánta ratna- málá	A treatise on monotheism, by Srivutsa Sarma		
20	सिद्दानास्रोग	Siddhánta-le;a.	Do Author not known.		
	,		F.—YOGA		
1	भोजमार्भख	Bhoja-mártanda.	A treatise on the Yoga philosophy. By Bhoja Deva.		
2	थोगप्रति	Yoga-vritti.	Do. do. Rámánanda Sarasvatí.		
3	राजभानेष्ड	Rája mártanda.	Do. do. Bhoja Deva		
		XIV	.—Bhaktí sástra.		
1	चमस्त्रिचे चिता	Agasti sañhitá	A treatise on devotion to Ráma Author not known		
2	श्वर्षिरादिमार्ग वै- भव	Archirádi-márga- vaibbava.			
	3 चिकारसङ्गद	Adhikata sangra- ha			
	4 चणुभाष	Anubháshya.	Commentary on the Vyása Sútra By Vallabhachárya		
	5 चामधप्रदान	Abbaya prulána.	ding to Rámánuja, by Varada		
	G चौडुम्बरी संचिता	Audumbarí-sañ- hitá.	charya. Do according to Numbárka Samparadáya Author not known.		
	1 .	1	1		

Monotheistic (continued)

of pages	of lines	s slokus		ಕ	18 A.D		re deposited and in whose possession
Number of pages	Nt mbor on each	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS A.D	Zıllah	Person.
214	10	3000	N	C	1826	Barabánkı	Pandita Rámasovaka
120	17	3000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Pandita Ramacharana

THEOCRATIC

							Pandita Kosavapra-
							Pandita Kevalaiama.
141	15	1500	D٥	Do	1809	Barábanki	Pandita Devidatta

HTIAT

1 23.11	ш			•			
133	10	1500	Do	D ₀	Nil	Kbhri	Pandita Kesavapra
48	'n	400	Do	Do	1861	Barabankı	Mahanta Gopala dasa
		})	į	}	}	}
36	11	400	Do	Do	1813	Do	Do do
250	8	2060	Do	υo	Nıl	Khiri	Pandita Kesavapra
22	19	600	Dσ	Do	1760	Barabankı	Mah inta Gopála dása
26	10	300	Do	Do	Nd.	Do	Pan lita Bulabhadra Tripathi
							anjam.

Name of MS in Devanagati Character, Name of MS in Roman character

Bhakti Sastra (continued)

Subject matter and name of author.

- 1		1	
7	कक्षाकरण्डता	Karnná kalpa	A treatise on Devotion to God, by Umipati.
8	कवीन्द्र-कचपद्रुम	Kavindra falpa	A treatise on Dovotion, by Ka
9	कालइखीश् विलास	Kalahastişa vı	A treatise on various forms of worship Author not known
10	स्वयासेवाङिक	Krishna serah nika.	who worships Krishna, by
11	चक्रोब्राम	Chaktollasa	A treatise inculcating the importance of a man's being branded by a Chakra, by Rima-
12	जानकीगीत	Janaki Gita	Sougs in praise of Janaki, by Sribarsha
13	तत्त्वय	Tattva traya	A treatise on Dovotion according to the principles of Lamanuja, by Narajana Muni
14	तत्त्वय निरुपण	Tattvatiaya m iupana	by Vedanta Danaka
15	भारद पश्चराय	Nárada pancha-	An account of the different
16	नारद् स चिना	Nat d riilnta	A treatise on devotion, by 2
17	नारायण्यम् सार्यद	Natáyana dhar- ma sarasangiaha	Do Author not known
18	नारायण सारमञ्जू	Nái íyina saia singriha	A treatise on the different sects of the followers of Vishnu, by Silkrishnacharya
19	निमार्क तस्त्रिक	Nimbaikatattvi pirnaya	A treatise on devotion according to the Numberka Sempraday
2	0 मृसिंद जयनी	Nrisinhajayanti	A treatise on devotion according to Ramanuja, by Vedánta
2	। न्यास निस्नक	Nyasa tilaka	Daisikácharya. Do do by Srímvasa
2	2 पादुका सङ्ख	Páduká sahasra	Do do by Lakshmanachárya

Tuth (continued)

of pages	of lines	ı şlokas		8	Ago of MS. A D	.When	e deposited and in
Number of pages	Number of line on each page.	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance	Agoof	Zıllah	Person
14	9	200	N.	G.	1855	Barábankı	Pandita Durgiprasida
25	10	250	Do	Paper Do	Nil	Do	Paṇdita Narayaṇadatta
20	11	250	Do.	Do	1842	Khiri	Pandita Keşavaprasa
22	11	250	Do	Do	1636	Dø	Do do
88	9	880	Dо	Do	Nú	Khhi	Panlita Kesavaprusa da
16	9	150	Do	Dυ	Do	Rayabersli	
22	7	200	Do	Do	Dø	Khiri	sa la Pandita Acşavapra sáda
22	13	250	Do	Do	1862	Barabanki	Mahanta Gopáladasa
228	9	3,000	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Pandita Ramachara-
290	6	2,000	ъ.	Do	Do	Khiri	Pandita Kesatapra
50	11	600	Do.	Do	1843	Khiri	Do do
98	11	1,000	Do	Do.	1862	Barabankı	Pandita Madhavara- ma
10	5	200	Do	Do	Nıl	Do.	Pan lita Balabhadra Trij ithi
190	9	2,000	Do	Do	1813	Dо	Mahanta Goj áladása
30	13	400	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do. do
10	0 13	1,500	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do do.

Bhakti Sástra (continued)

No	Name of MS in Devinagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
23	पराग्ररभृति	Paragar 18mriti	A treatise containing an account of Ramanuja, in 2 volumes, by Parásara.
24	प्रयञ्ज पारिकात	Pripinna pari- jata	A treatise on devotion, by Vat- savaradachárya
25	प्रसादमास्ता	Prasida mála	A treatise on Devotion to Krishna Author not known
26	भक्तिभाव प्रदीप	Bhaktibhava pia dip	A treatise on Devotion by Jaya gopala dasa
27	भगवङ्गीत माचाताः।	Bhagavadbhaktı mahatmya	On the merits of Devotion to God by Maithila chandra Dat a
28	यतिराजनप्रतिस्टीक	Yaturaja saptati satika	A treatise on Devotion a ording to Ramanija with a C m
29	रमग्रही	Rest manjarí	mentary ty Vedantachary Commentary in Gita Govinda A Poem in praiso of Krishna
30	रदश्यवयचुस्रक	Rahasyatraya-chu laku	by Vedant. Dustkacharya A treatise on Devotion according to Ramanija, by Vaia dickirya
31	गमायण मार	Rámáyana sara	An Extract from Ramayana,
32	च्योकवय	Lakshmi kavacha	by Agnivesa An account of the armonr of Lakshim, by Vedanta Daisi
• 33	विरोध परिदार सठीत	Virodha panhara Satika	kachánya A treatise on Devotion accor ding to Rimanuja, with a commentary, by Lakshmaná chánya
3	বিঅনুসলি বন্দীব্য	Vishnul haktı ciri ndrodaya	A treatise on Devotion to Vish nu, by Nrisinharanya Muni
3	₹	Do	Do do
3	वैदान रचा	Vedanta Rakshá	Commentary on Nyásatilaka,
3	7 गाण्डिस्य स्वभाषा	Sandilya-sútra bháshya	by Nariyana Munindra. Commentary on the Sandilya Sútra, ly Svapnesvara Suri

Faith (continued).

of pages.	of lines	n şlokas.		ę,	Age of MS. A D		e deposited and in use possession.
Number of pages.	Number on each	Extent ın şlokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of	Zıllah.	Person.
40	11	5u0	N.	C. paper.	1843	Khírí	Pandita Keşavapra- sáda.
25	12	400	Do	Dо	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
40	Б	200	Dο	.Do.	Do.	Bårábankı.	Pandita Rámachar-
154	10	1,600	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Pandita Haraseyaka.
450	13	6,700	Do.	Do,	1858	Do.	Pandita Mádhavará-
32	10	400	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do	Mahanta Gopáladása.
42	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do	Bárábankı	Mahanta Gopáladésa.
30	10	750	Do	D0.	То	Do	Do. do.
27	10	300	Do.	Do.	1837	Khiri.	Pandita Kesavapra-
14	7	100	Do	Do.	Nıl.	Bárábanki	Mahanta Gopáladása.
90	9	900	Do	Do.	1852	Do.	Do. do
188	12	4000	Do	Do.	Nıl.	Raya Berili	Pandita Ganeşapra- sáda
326	10	4000	Do	D ₀	Do-	Bårábankı	Pandita Rámacharana.
32	18	600	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Mahanta Gopáladísa.
106	5	800	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Pandita Balalhedia.
		1	J	•	1 1	3	

Bhaltí Săstra (continued)

N	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
38	योगुणरस्रकोष मृटोक	Szíonnaratnakosha Satil a	A treatise on devotion accor- ding to Rámanuja with a com mentary, by Ramanujáchárya
39	ग्रामस्मानमार्चन	Syamamanasár chana	Meditation and Mental worsh ip of Syama, by Sankaracharya
40	भद्गतिषरचा	S cheharitrara ksha	A treatise on Devo- tion, by Ramanuja- charva
41	स्वन्यसार दी पका	Sachcharitra sara- Pipiká	Do do do
42	मालिक पुराय विभाग		A treatise on Devotion by Vyankatacharya
43	स्राथाद में	Sul tyadarşa	An address to God for the for giveness of sins by Kavitandava
44	स्त्रीय भाष	Stotra bhashya	A treatise on Devotion according to Ramanuja, by Vedántacharya
		XV	TANTRA SÁSTRA

XV—TANTRA SASTRA

Uddisa	A dialogue between Siva and
Kalpatantra	Parvatí, by Rávana A dialogue between Dattatreya
Kadımata	and Sankara Author not known A treatise on Mysticism treating
Kalitantra	of 16 Nityas Author not known Forms of worships of Kali, by
Kalijūja pud-	Raghava Bhatta Do do Author not known
dhati	A dialogue between Gautama
	and Narada Author not I nown A treatise on Mysticism, by
Tara panchapga	Nitya natba Five Forms of praises in honor
	Ksipatantra Kadumata Kalutantra Ksili tija puddhuti Gautamiyatantra Tantra kosha

Faith (continued)

Number of pages	of lines	ı şlokası		e e	IS A D		re deposited and in lose possession
Number	Number on each	Extent in slokus	Character,	Substance.	Age of MS	Zillah	Person
40	8	300	N	C paper	Nal	Birsbankı	Valianta Gopaladása
44	7	300	Do	D₀	Do	Khtrí	Pandita Kesavapra
16	15	600	Do	Do.	Do	Barabankı	sada Mahanta Gopaladasa
16	15	350	Do	Dо	1836	Do	Pandita Rámasevaks
22	14	250	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Mahanta Gopuladasa
30	11	400	Do	Do	1811	Do.	Pandita Lakshmidatta risident of Thakurapur.
122	12	2000	Do	Do	1852	Do	Mahanta Gopáladesa

IYS	TIC	ISM.					
48	9	500	Do	Do	Nil	Lacknow	Pandita Sáligrama
31	13	400	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do do
104	13	2500	Do	Do	Do	Barabankı	Pandita Ramacharana
224	10	2500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Narayana
10	22	500	Do	Do	Do	Do	datta Do do
172	12	2500	Do.	Do	1819	Do	Pan lita Lakshmidatta
46	9	500	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do	Pandita Durgaprasada.
16	7	600	N	C.	Nil	Barabankı	Pandita Nársyanadat ta.

Tantia Sastia (continued

No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS 111 Roman character	Su ject matter and name of autlor
9	विपुरसन्दरी पद्गति	Tripura sundarí paddhati	
10	टुगैं शत्व	Durgotsava Tarai haktı sudba	
11	त्तराभन्नि शुधाचाद		
12	पीठ विमामणि	rnava Pitha chintamani	by Sr Narasınla A treatise on mysticism by
13	वाराशीतन्त्र	Vőrahí Tantra	Rama Krishna. A treatise on the different form of Chaudipatha Author
14	मन्त्र मुक्तावछी	Mantra muktávala	
15	धनयाचार तम्ब	Samsyachára T n tra	Author not known A dialogno between Parvati and Hara Author not known
			XVI —VAIDYAKA

1	चातङ दर्भ च	Atanga-darpana	Commentary on Madhava Nidana, a Medical treatise
2	करप चिनासणि	Kalpa chinta	Author not known A treatise on Medicine Author
3	चिकित्माकसिका	mam Chikitsa kah <u>k</u> a	not known Do ły do
4	धातु रत्नमाञ्चा	Dhátnratna mala	Do do
5	रलप्रदीय निर्धेष्ट	Ratnapradipa Nu	Do. by Kaşırama

6 प्योन्द्र विकासिक ghants,
Rasendra-chinta mani
7 विदारस Vidyáratna Do, by Gosvamí Sivánanda
8 समग्रीकी Sataslokí Do by Vopadeva

(Mysticism.

of prages	of hnes	plokas			is. A.D		deposited and in ose possession.
Number of prges.	Number o	Extent in slokus	Character.	Substruce.	Age of MS. A.D	Zıllalı.	Person.
16	13	250	N	C. paper.	Nıl	Barabanki	Pandita Náráyana- datta.
25	10	250	ەنا	Do.	1841	Dø-	Pandita Jagannátha.
42	23	1000	Do	Do.	1688	Do.	Pandita Náráyana-
60	9	500	De.	Do	1810	Kbiri.	Pandita Keşvapra-
16	9	150	Do	Do.	1849	Bárabanki	Pandits Jagannátha.
18	10	200	Do	Do.	1850	Do.	Pandita Chandrasok- hara
36	9	100	Do	Do	1870	Lacknow	Pandita Prayága datta Misra.

MED	ICA	LI	VOH	KS.				
81	12	1260	Do.	Do.	1839	Khíri	Pandita sada.	Keşavapra-
70	7	450	Do.	Do.	1823	Barabanki	Pandita	Jagannátha.
104	9	900	Do.	Do.	1679	Khiri.	Pandita	Keşavapra-
3)	8	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	рo	Do	do-
122	3	1200	Do	Do.	1706	100.	Do.	do.
222	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do.	do.
204	7	1200	Do.	Do.	1817	po.	Do.	do.
42	7	500	Do	Do.	1832	po.	Do.	do.

lo.	Name of MS in Devanágsri chsracter.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Su ject matter and name of author
9	विपुरसुन्दरी पद्धति	Tripura sundarí paddhata	Forms of worship of the godess Tripura Sundari, Anthonot known
10	डुमैं ।त्यव	Durgotsava	An account of the Navarut (Nine nights, nine secred g dess. Author not known
11	त राभिक्षि शुधार्थय	Tárábliakti-sudhá rnava	A trestise on Devotion to Ta
12	योड चिनामणि	Pitha chintámani	by Sri Narasınlıs. A treatise on mysticism, by
13	वाराचीतन्त्र	Váráhí Tantra	Ráma Krishna. A treatise on the different form of Chandipátha Auth
14	मन्त्र मुक्तावसी	Mantra muktávalí	
15	धनयाचार तन्त्र	Samayáchára Tan tra	Author not known. A dialoguo between Párvi and Hara Author not know

1	चातहर्देच	Atanga-darpana.		a Med	lical trestise.
2	कवप चिन्तामचि	Kalpa chintá.		on Medi	n cine, Author
3	चिकित्माक स्किता	mani Chikitsá-kaliká	not knows Do	ı. by	do.
4	घातु रलगासः	Dháturatna málá	Do.	•	do
ъ	रमप्रदीय निर्धेष्ट	Ratnapradipa Nu	Do.	łv	Kásiráma.
E	रभेद विकासिक	ghanta. Rasendra-chintá-	Do	- 2	not known
7	विद्यारम	meni. Vidyáratna.	Do. by		í Şivánanda
8	गतधीकी	Şataşlokî.	Do Do	Bhatt	

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9	सबिपात कखिका	Siannipatakalika	A treatise on medicine, by Asvim Kumara
10	सिंद्राम्नमञ्ज े	Siddhanta Van	Do. by Vopadeva
11	दिती पदी ग	Hitopadeşa	Do by Stikantha
12	चीम कुन्दल	Kshema kutuhala	Do by Krishna Şirma
	[
			XIX —ANIRDISHTA
1	कूट सन्दोष	Kuta Sandoha	A key to the different poetrical pieces by Ramanuja
2	गुद्द कथा	Guru-Katha	The anto higgraphy of a Grau or religious preceptor, named Kshe- ma karana
3	चित्र कूट साचाकार	Clutra Kûta-Ma hátroya	An extract from Pamáyana in praise of Chitrakúta, ly Valmíki
4	जातिविवेक स्वद	Jativiveka San.	A treatise on the Hindu Caste
ľ	नप्तमुदा विद्रावय	Taptamudra Vi dravana	System Author not known Reputation of the branding System as practiced by Rama
G	प्रशास रमाकर	Prastava Ratná Lara	nuja, by Bhiskara Dikshita. Essays on different subjects con nected with poetry, by Karina
7	युद्ध कुतूषस	Yuddha Kutuhala	kulalankara A treatise on Military Science,
8	युद्दाय प्रकाश	Yudlhayava Pra	by Dulikha bhanjana Do by do
9	युद्ध विकासित सटीव		A treatise on warfare with a
10	न्दरदार शतक	manı Satika. Vyavahára Şataka	Commentary, by Ramasevaka Rules of good manuers, by Tri
11	मा नु द्रति एक	Samudra tilaka	Nikramachárya A treatise on Palmistry (Cherro- manes) by Durlabhara ja
	1	3	

(Medical Works

	of pages.	of lines 1 page.	n şlokas.	:	.00	fs. A.D		deposited i	
	Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substanco.	Age of MS. A.D	Zıllalı.	Per	non.
_	14	9	125	N.	c.	1674	Khiri	Pandita Ke	sa vaprasáda
	100	12	1100	Do,	paper. Do.	1832	Do.	Do.	do.
	136	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1832	D o.	Do,	do.
	611	11	7000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do. '	Do.	đọ.
_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

MISCELLANEOUS.

16	12	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Darabanki.	Pandita Jagannatha.
12	8	100	Do,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Prayágadatta
52	12	G 50	Do.	Do.	Do.	170.	Mahanta Gopáladása.
40	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Khiri.	Pandita Kesavapra-
192	13	3000	Do.	Do,	1623	Do.	De. do.
10	16	300	Da	Do.	NH.	Baralmuki.	Pandita Durg*pra- gada.
24	9	250	Do.	Da	Do.	Barabanki.	Pandita Raghunatha Upaddhyaya.
42	8	300	110.	Do.	1745	Do.	Pandita Visto-vara
20	11	300	Do.	Do.	1817	De.	Pandita Durga pra-
35	8	100	Do.	Do	1824	Do.	Patidita Raghunitha.
136	8	13.0	Do	Do.	1843	Da	l'andita Kejava pra-

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9	सक्रिपान कल्लिका	Siannipatakalika	A treatise on medicine, by Asvini Kumara
10	सिद्दान्तमञ्जरी	Siddhanta Man	Do. hy Vopadeva
11	दितोपदेग	jarı Hitopadesa	Do by Siskantha
12	चेम कुत्रस	Kshema kutuhala	Do by Krushija Şarma
			XIX —ANIRDISHTA
1	क्ट सन्दोच	Kuta Sandoha	A key to the different poetrical
2	गुद कथा	Guru-Katha	The auto biography of a Guru or religious preceptor, named Kale ina karana
3	चित्र क्ट साचातार	Chitra Kuta-Ma hátmya	An extract from Ramáyans in praise of Chitrakuta, by Valmíki
4	जातिविवेक समञ्	Jativivekā San graha	A treatise on the Hindu Caste
5	सप्तमुद्रा विद्रावय	Taptamudra Vi dravana	System Author not known Reputation of the branding System as practiced by Ráma nuja by Bhiskara Díkshita
G	मछाव रहाकर	Prestava Ratna kara	Fishes ou different suljects con nected with poetry, by Karana kulalankara
7	युद कुनूषस	Yuddha Kutahala	A treatise on Military Science, by Duhkha bhanjana
8	युद्दनय प्रकाशः	Ynddhajaya Pra	Do by do
9	युद्ध चिनासमि घटीक	Yuddha Chinta mani Satika	A treatise on warfare with a
10	थरदार शतक	Vyavahára Şataka	Commentary, by Ramasevaka Rules of good manners, by Tri
11	भागुद्रतिक्वत	Samudratılaka	vikramachai ya A treatise on Palmistry (Cheiro- mancy) by Durlabhará ja

(Medical Works

of prges.	of lines	Extent in slokas.	ı.	9.	IS A.D		e deposited a	
Number of puges	Number on cach	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Ago of MS	Zıllah	Per	50n.
14	9	125	N.	C.	1674	Khiri	Pandita K	şavAprasáds
100	12	1100	Do	paper. Do.	1832	Do	Do	ιÌο
136	10	2000	Do,	Do	1832	Do	Do	do.
611	11	7000	Do	Do.	Na	Do. ^	Do	do.

MISCELLANEOUS.

16	19	200	Do	Do.	Do.	Berabanki	Pandita Jagannatha.
12	8	100	Do,	1)0	Do.	Do	Pandita Prazágadatta
52	12	650	Do	Do	Do	1)0.	Mahanta Gopáladása.
40	9	400	Do	Do.	Do.	Khiri	Pandita Kerwapra-
192	13	3000	Do.	Do.	1823	Do	De. do.
10	16	300	De.	Do.	Nil.	Barabanki	Pandita Durgipra-
24	9	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	Barsbanki.	Pandita Righinatha Unaddhráta.
42	8	300	100	Do	1745	Do.	Pandita Visto vara
20	11	300	Do	Do.	1817	Do.	Pandita Durgi pra-
36	8	400	Do.	Do	1624	Do.	Pandita Esghunitha.
136	8	13.0	Do.	Do.	1843	Do.	Fandita Kejava pra- sáda,

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA LL. D.

FASCICULUS IX.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. R. SIRCAR AT THE GARESA PRESS.

1877.

CONTENTS.

		Page
1	Veda Sústra,	
đ	Upanishad (Theology),	2-5
11	Aithasika Sastra,	
α	Itihasa (History),	10
ъ	Purana (Ancient Legends),	4-7
ш	Kavya Sastra,	
ь	Nataka (Drama),	6—7
v	Vyakarını Sastra (Grammar)	r-9
vi	Chhandas Sastra (Versification,	8-9
VП	Alankara Sastra (Rhetoric)	a!
viii	Jyotis Sastra (Astronomy & Astrology)	8—11
$\mathbf{I}\mathbf{X}$	Smuti Sasiri (Liw, Civil & Cinonical),	10-15
ш	DAPSANA SASTRA (Philosophy),	
c	Nyaya (Dialectic),	14-17
d	Mimanea (Riturlistic),	16-17
e	Vedánta (Monotheistic),	16
ΛIΛ	Bhaktı Sastra (Taith)	1821
VΥ	Tantra Sastra (Mystua m),	20-27
IYX	Vaidyaka (Medical W 11s),	°°°7
3.73	Annal, hts. (Manallanana)	9. 20

CONTENTS.

		Pug
1	VEDA SASTRA,	
đ	Upanished (Theology),	2-
II	Aitihasika Sastra,	
α	Itil asa (History),	ti
Ъ	Purana (Ancient Legends),	47
III	Kavia Sastra,	
ь	Nataka (Drama),	6—7
v	Vyakarını Sastra (Grammar)	6
VI	Chhandas Sastra (Versification,	8-9
VII	Alankára Şastra (Rhetoric)	ıl
VIII	Jyotis Sastra (Astronom) & Astrology),	8—11
IX	Smriti Sástra (Law, Civil & Canonical),	1015
XIII	DARSANA ŞASTRA (Philosopl v),	
c	Nyaja (Dialectic),	14-17
đ	Mimansa (Riturlistic),	1617
e	Vedánta (Monotheistic),	ıb
VIV	Bhaktí Sástra (Putl	18 -2 1
$\Lambda \Lambda$	Tantra Sástra (Mystua m),	20-27
1V/	Vudyal a (Medical W. 1ks)	°C27
XΙΖ	Aurdishta (Miscellaneous),	o—⊃0

CATALOGUE

ΟF

SANSKRIT MS.S. EXISTING

ИІ

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

~~ბიぐ~~

D-UPANISHADS

Salject matter and name

of author

On the nature of God, with a Bháshya by Sankaracharya and

Name of MS in

Roman

character

द्गावास्त्रीपनिषद् दिर्भाश्यक्षप्रकातिकते

Name of MS in

Devanágari

character.

Νo

- 1			notes ly A nanda Giri			
				A nanga	Gift	
2	गे सरेथी पनिषद्	Astaréyopanishad	Do	đo	đo	
3	कठवनु । पनिषद्	Kathavallyupanı	Do	do	do	
4	केणोपनिषद्	Kénopunishad	Dо	đo	do	
5	केवस्मोपनिषद्	Kaivalyopani shad	On the u	nity of th	he divinity do	
G	गायिवीरद्योपनिषद्	Gayatri rahasyo- panishad	A dialoguo between Y jnaval kya and Brahma on the pre eminence of the Gayatri			
7	तैक्तिरीयोपनिषद्	Taittufyopani shad	On the nature of God with a Bhashya by Sunl aracharya and notes by Ananda Giri			
8	नारायणीयनिषद्	Narayanopana shad	Do	do	do	
9	प्रश्लीपनिषद्	Prasnopanishad	Dо	do	do	
10	महावाय्यरक्षावली पटीक	Mahávákya rat navalí Satika	Dissertation with a co	mon 108 mmentary	Upanishads , by Rama	
11	साष्ट्रकारैपनियद्	Mandukyopani shad	On the na Bhashya	by Sankan	od, with a acharya and	
12	मुखको प्रनिषद्	Mundakopani	Do Do	A'nanda (do do	
13	राधिकोपनिषद्	Radhikoprinishad	A dialogu	e between	Risht and	
14	1.7247141446	Visvamhharopa nishad	Sruti on the divinity of Rádhik Do Sándilyaand Simbhu an cl sode of the Atharva Veda			
15	ष्ट्रदारण्यकोपनिषद्	Vrihadaranyako- panishad	On the n Bhashya l notes by	ature of t by Sankar A'nanda	icl arya and	

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDIL



THEOLOGY.

soft Jo	Number of lines on each page	ı şlokas.		9	Age of MS. A. D	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in slokas.	Character	Substance	Age of M	Zillah,	Person.	
22	10	500	N.	C paper	Nıl.	Lucknow	Pandita Ramanará yana.	
30	11	500	D٥	Do.	Do	Do	Do do.	
46	18	1500	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do do.	
38	17	1500	Dо	Do	Do.	Do.	Do do	
15	8	150	Dо	Do	Do	Do.	Do. do.	
5	12	100	ъ°	Do ·	Do.	Do.	Do do	
116	11	2000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do do	
4	22	200	Dο	Do	Do	Do	Do. do	
44	18	1500	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Do do	
128	13	2000	Do.	Do	1867	Fyzahid.	Srf Yugala nanya Şarana.	
265	17	7000	Do	Do.	Nil.	Incl.non	Pandita Rámanársya- pa.	
40	17	1200	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Do. do	
:	14	50	100	De.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.	
; 78	1	200	Do Do	Do.	Do Do	Fyzabid Lucknow	Şr: Yugalananya Şa- rana. Pan lita Ramanaraya-	
	"	-5000					lia.	

Name of MS in

Roman character.

Name of MS in Dovanagari character. Subject matter and name of author

	1	चमोधानन्दिनी शिचः	Amoghánandaní Sakshá.	A treatise on the modes of pronunciation of words, by A'nastamba		
	2	पाकिनीय शिचा	Pániníya Sikshá.	Do do. by Pánini.		
	3	पाराग्ररी मिचा	Párásari Sikeliá	Do. do by Parásara		
	4	स्रोमग्री ग्रिया	Lanman Sikshi	Do. do. by Lomass		
				II—AITIHÁSIKA		
	1		Válmíkirámáya- na bhúshana	A commentary on Valmiki Rama yana, by Govindacharya		
•	2	भूषण पे टीका	do, Tíká.	Do do. by Mahesvara Tirtha.		
			·	B.—PURÁNA.		
	1	कामीचव सटीक	Kásíkhanda, Sa- tíka	A part of the Skanda Purana on Benares, by Vyasa, with a		
	2	वारद पुराच	Nárada Purina	oommentary. A Purana, by Vyasa.		
	3 भारकरी		Bháskarí	A commentary on the Saptasati section of the Markandeya Purana, by Bhaskaracharya.		
	4 स्कीमधिता		Lakshmi-sañbita	A description of Lakshmi. so cording to the Váyu Purana,		
		b रागायगी टीका	Rámásramí tíká	by Vyása A commentary on the Saptasa by Rámasrama		
				1		

VEDIC RITUALS &c.

of pages.	ber of lines each page.	n slokas.	ا ا	9.	18.A.D.		ne deposited and in whose possession.		
Number of pages-	Number of on each p	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.A.D.	Zillah.	I	Person.	
2	7	20	N.	C. paper	Nıl,	Lucknow.	Pandita yana.	Rámanárá-	
9	7	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
18	7	200	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.	
14	7	150	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	đo.	
SÁS	TR	A. A.	IT	HÁS	A. (H	ISTORY	· [.)		

3092	17	36000	Do.	Do.	1858	Fyzábád.	Bábú	Rámasvarúpa
1338	15	24000	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Do.	Sinha. Do.	đo.

ANG	CIE	NT L	EGI	ENDS	5.			
1508	12	20000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Chandidatta, resident of Saidápúr.	
44	10	500	Do	Do.	1869	Fyzabád.	Sri Yugalánanya	
222	13	3000	Do	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Şarana Pandıta Râmadayâlu, resident of Tiravâ.	
326	8	3000	Do	Do.	1793	Pratábgu) h	Pandıta Devidin, resident of Gughara.	
191	10	2500	Do.	Do.	NiL	Do.	Do. do. `	
	Į	1	1	•	I			

No	Name of MS in Devanagari -Character.	Name of MS in Roman chuact r	Sulject matter and name of author.
6	विश्वामाचावा	Vindhy t-mál a tinya	Merits of devotion in the Vin dhya hills an episode of the Usana Purana, by Vyasa
7	मद्मावैयर्भे प्रकृति सण्ड	Brahmavawarta	The first part of the Brahma
8	तथा ग्लेश खब्द	Prakriti klanda Do Ganos khan da	vaivarta Purana, by Vyás L. The second part of the above, by Do
9	नया प्रदा खख	Do Brahma khan- da	The third part of the above, by do
10) নহা প্রত্যসক্ষ বহু Do Krishna ma khanda		The fourth part of the above, by do
		111-	KAVYA BNÁTAKA

1	कस्यवध	Kafisavadha	A drama on the destruction of Kaŭsa, by Krishna Pandita		
2	इनुमद्राटक सटीक	Hanumunnituka, Satika	A di ima with a commentary, by Madhavadasa		

V-VYAKARANA SASTRA.

			in in the same
1	षराधायीसहत्तिका	Ashtaddhyaya Sa	Panini's work with notes, by
2	केशवी	vrittiká Kaişavi	Pundita Devidin A treatise on Grammar, by
3	पन्द्रकी ति	Chandrakirtı	Keynyn A commentary on the Sarasvata
4	दणगण् कारिका	Dreigun Lunká	Memorial verses on the conjugation of the ten classes of verts in Sanskrit by larunchi Mahamaholadhisya

Ancient Legends (continued).

Number of pages	umber of lines on each prese.	ı şlokas		30,	S. A.D	When	re deposited and in hose possession		
Number	Number of on each p	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance,	Age of MS. A D	Zillah	Po	erson	
314	10	3000	N.	C paper	1855	Pratabgarlı	Pandita 1	Des fam	
176	12		Do.	Do.	1811	Do	D٥	do	
92	12		Do	Do	1811	Do	Do.	do.	
76	12	}	Do	Do.	1811	Do	Do.	do.	
418	12		Do.	Do	1811	Dо	Do	do	

DRAMA.

180	5	1000	Do	Do	1715	Pratábgarb	Pandita Devidin.
214	6	1000	Do '	Do.	1834	Unno	Pandita Raghunétha, resident of Naugwan

GRAMMAR.

*>	,,	4000	Do	Do	Nd	Pratabgarlı	Pandıta Devidin
10	. 7					1	Pandita Rámanárá-
384	13	4000	Do	Do	Do	Fy zabád	Pandita Sarayú prasá
8	14	200	Do	Do	Do	Pratabgarlı	da Pandita Devidín,
		<u> </u>					

Vyákarana Sástra (continued)

Νo	Name of MS. in Devanágurí character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
5	दोर्ग सिच्छित	Daurgasınlıa vrit	An ancient grammar, by Durgasinha
6	घदार्ग्य दोपक	Padártha dípaka	A treatise on Grammar, i
7	परमसम्बद्धमञ्जूषा	Paramalaghu man 16shá	A treatise on Grammar, t Nágoji Bhatta.
8	रमार्थव	Ratnárnava.	A commentary on Siddhan kaumudi, by Krishna Mitr
9	मुक्सवाद	Suvanta-váda	A treatise on Grammar, by d

1	कायभीवन्	Kávyajívana.	A treatise on prosody, by Pritikara Avasthi
2	क्ष्योमश्र ी	Chhaudo-manjari	Do. do. hy Gangadasa Kavi.
3	मुबीधिनी	Subodhini.	A Commentary on Vrittaratná- kara, by Samaya-sundaropá dhyáya-
_			

VII.—ALANKÁRA SÁSTRA.

1	यक्त्रार्थे की मुदी	Vyaogyártha kau- mudí.	A commentary on Rasamanjari, by Ananta Pandita
	<u> </u>		

VIII.—JYOTIS SASTRA.

1	चचल विदान मङ्ग्र	Achala Siddhánta Sangraha	A treatise on Achala Misra.	Astrology,	Ьу
_)				_

Grammar (continued)

Number of pages	ot lines h page	Extent in slokas		••	IS A D.		e deposited and in ose possession
Number	Number o	Extent 1	Character	Substance.	Zıllah	Person.	
162	7	1500	N	c	1607	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin
76	8	600	Do	paper Do	1864	Sultáupúr	Pandita Suryanara.
70	10	1000	Do	Do	1831	Taizábád,	yana Pandita Chandidatta
518	15	8000	Do	Do.	Nil	Pratábgarh	Pandıta Devídín
18	11	200	Do	D ₀	D ₀	Do	Do do

VERSIFICATION

40 12 500 Do Do 1780 Lau 24 11 500 Do Do 1807 Si 76 15 1500 Do Do Nil. Fu	Misra Pandita Sahativan Jala Misra, resident of
---	---

RHETORIC

	_							
214	10	2000	Do.	D ₀	Do	Do	Babú Siñha	Ramasvarupa

ASTRONOMY & ASTROLOGY.

82	8	2000	Do	Do.	1796	Sitapur	Paŋdıta Mala	Sahatávan
----	---	------	----	-----	------	---------	-----------------	-----------

No	Name of MS in Devanagui character.	Name of MS. in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.			
2	जासकपद्दनि	Játaka paddhati.	Astrology by Makhanalala Trivedi.			
3	जोतियन्द्राव	Jyotischandrárka	Do. do by Rudra.			
4	नाजक्कीसुभ	Tajaka kaustubha	Do do by Bála- krishna.			
5	भाखती खदाहरण	Bhasvatı Udáha-	Do do, by Satá-			
6	मकरम्ददी पिका	Makaranda dipiká	Do do, by Mákhana- lála Trivedí			
7	मडीधरी	Mahidhari.	A Commentary on Vrihajiátak (treatise on Astrology), b Mahidhara.			
8	योगदीविका	Yoga-dípiká	A treatise on Astrology, by Desiprasada Sukla.			
9	समाक घटीक	Lampáka, Satíka	Do with a Commentary, by Padmanábha,			

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	चपरार्के निर्णय	Aparárka mrnaya	A digest of Hindu Law, by Aparåditya		
2	किसियंगिरर्गप्रद	Kalidharma-sára- sangraha,	A treatise on ceremonies and religious rites to be performed in the Kaliyuga, by Visvesvara		
3	गायतीसद्यनाम	Gáyatrí sahasra- náma.	· Sarusvati A thousand names of the Gaya tri, Author not known,		
4	निशिनिण यमार्थण्ड	Tithi mrnaya- mártanda.	A treatise on lunar days and duties appertaining thereto, by Srikrishna Mitráchárya.		
⁵ दशनिर्णय		Daşa nırnaya.	A treatise on fasts and festivals, by Vedántáchárya.		
	V.	1			

Astronomy & Astrology (continued).

Number of pages	ther of lines	Extent in glokas.	1	100	Age of MS A.D.	Whe	ro deposited and in hose possession,
Number	Autuber on each	Extent i	Churacter.	Substance.	Age of 3	Zillalı,	Person.
21	8	200	N.	C.	1855	Khírí.	Pandita Makhanalala,
32	8	300	!10,	paper Do.	Nil	Sitipur	Pandita Sahtavanalála.
62	11	1000	Dυ	Dэ	1805	Do.	Do. do.
66	9	1000	Do.	Do	1501	Do	Do do.
34	8	300	1)0.	Do.	1867	Khirí	Pandita Makhanalila, resident of Paila.
64	10	1200	Do.	Do,	Nit	L'yzalead	Pandita Chandidatia.
50	10	500	Do.	No	1858	Lucknow	Pandita Rámadayála.
52	12	C00	Do.	Do	1832	l'ratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.
LAY	V, (civii	[. &	CTN	AVIO	CAL.	
384	ıε	20,060	Do.	Do	Nıl.	Do.	Do. do.
311	10	1000	Do	Вэ	1183	Do.	Do. do.
20	15	4 00	Do	Dо	Nil	Fyzilád.	Bibu Pimasvarija Sihha.
29	12	230	Da	Da	Do	Do.	Pandita Sarayúpra-
326	10	1000	Do	D2.	1871	Do.	Die Rimerreres Subs.
				- 1	- 1	1	

Law, Civil & Canonical (continued).

Number of pages.	ther of lines	ı şlokas		e e	IS A.D.		ero deposited and in whose possession.
Number	Number of lines on each page	Extent in plokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS A.D.	Zillah	Person.
312	11	4000	Ŋ.	U. paper	Nıl	Fyzábád.	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñlia,
308	16	4000	Do.	D ₀	Do	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.
12	13	160	Do	Do.	Dυ	Lucknow.	Pandita Ramanáráya-
270	10	3000	Do.	Do	Do.	Fyzábád.	Pandita Chandidatta.
8	13	125	Do	Dο	Do	Lucknow.	Pandita Ramanaraya-
84	8	2000	Do	Dο	1796	Sitápűr.	Pandita Sahtayana-
6	12	100	Dο	Do.	Nil	Lucknow,	Pandita Ramanara-
570	11	8000	Dο	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandita Rámadayála.
2∪	12	300	Do	Do	Do.	Fyzábád.	Bábu Rámisvarúpa Siñha
48	10	500	Do	Do	1859	Khírí.	Pindita Mákhanalála.
184	10	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Pratábgarh	Pandıta Devidin.
102	11	1500	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do. do.
2,6	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1632	Do.	Do. do.
48	12	500	Dο	Do.	Do	Pratábgarh	Do. do.
104	11	1500	Do	Do.	1863	Sultánpur.	Pandita Suryanárá yana

Smriti Sastra (continued).

A commentary on the Tattva Laumudi (on Atherstic philosophy), by Bháiati Yatt

No	Name of MS. in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
21	दर्भपूर्णनामप्रयोग	Darsa ригамив ва разуода.	The rituils of the Dar-a and Purpamasa rites, according to Bundhyasana.
22	प्रेतपदी य	Preta-prudipa	Funeral rites within a year of a man's death, by Krishna mitra A'ch'irya.
23	यञ्चिदानापञ्च	Yajna siddhanta saugraha	Directions for sacrifices, by Ramaprasada
24	याद्वप दी ष	Sraddha prudipa.	A treatise on Sráddha (offerings to the manes of descased ancestors,) by Krishnamitra A'chárya

XIII.—DARSANA SÁSTRA C NYÁYA.

1	षदुमानखखद्याधान	Anuména-' han- da-didhiti	A treatise on Dialectic, by Raghun tha Bhatta.
2	खाकाम्रनिरूप ण	Λ'λά a nirúpana	A treatise on logic, by Lachmi
3	खण्डनखाद्य	Khandana khad	datta A'charya. Do. hy Sriharsha Kavi
4	गौतसन्यायसूत्रदृति	Gautuma Nyaya	A commentary on the above, by
5	गीतमपूच	sútra vritti Gautama Sutra	Vi vanatha The aphorism of the Nysya School, by Grutams
6	तर्कभाषाठीका	Tarka bhasha tika	treatise on Logic, by Náraya
7	तर्कभाषाप्रकाशिका	Turka bhasha-pra Layika	na Bhatta, Commentary on do do by Balabhadra, son of Vishnu

Law, Civil & Canonical (continued).

88 6 500 N. C. 1601 Pratábgarh Pandita Devidiu. 42 9 500 Do. Do. Nil. Sultánpur Pandita Súryanárá yana. 86 9 800 Do. Do. Do Pratábgarh Pandita Devidia.	of pages.	ber of lines each page	n elokas.	12	9	MS.A.D.		e deposited and in ose possession.
42 9 500 Do. Do. Nil. Saltánpar Pandita Súryanárá 86 9 800 Do. Do. Do Pratábgarh Pandita Devidia. 60 10 1000 Do. Do. Do. Sultánpar. Pandita Súryanárá	Number of pages.	Number on cae	Extent in clokas.	Character,	Substance.		Zillah.	Person.
86 9 800 Do. Do. Do Pratábgarh Pandita Devidia. CO 10 1000 Do. Do. Do. Sultángur. Pandita Súryanárá	88	6	წ 0ი	N.		1601	Pratábgarh	Pandıta Devidin.
60 10 1000 Do Do. Do. Sultanpur. Pandita Suryanara	42	9	500	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Sultánper	
	86	9	800	Do.	1)0.	Do	Pratábgarh	Pandıta Devidin.
	¢0	10	1000	Do	Do.	Do.	Sultánpur.	

РНІ	LOS	SOPU	lY.	C. Di	ALE	CTIC.		
210	10	3000	Do	Do	Do	1)0.	Do.	do.
16	7	125	Do.	Do.	1870	Sultánpnr	Pandita yana.	Süryanürä-
252	11	400บ	Do.	1)0.	Nil	Khirf.	Pandita J	Inyaşiva.
232	11	3000	Do.	Do-	Do.	Khhi.	Da.	હેતુ.
48	5	200	Do	Do.	1859	Taizābād.	Şrî Şıraŋa.	Yugalánanya
128	9	1500	Do.	Do.	1853	Pratabarh.	Pandita	Devldin.
128	8	1000	Do	Do.	1827	Do.	Do.	do.
78	18	4000	Do	Do	NıL	Khiri	Pandita Maithile	Jayaşiva Ojhá.

Darsana Sástra C Nyáya (continued)

9 वामहत्त्वच Vagbhatta mand qa Ehatta son of Saladeva Blatta fine that son of Saladeva Blatta fi	No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
	-		na Vimsiisa nyája	Bhatta son of Saladeva Bhatta Cattersm on Nyaya and Mi

D MÍMÁŇSÁ.

1	कर्वभाष	Karka t hásliya	A commentary on Daşa karma a treatise on Ritualism, by Gangadhara Karkopadhyaya.
			Guigathara zeara opanayay

E VEDÁNTA

1	चाताःनुभव	A'tmanubhavs.	A commentary on Ashtavakra (a treatise on monotheism), by Visvesvaia
2	उण्टेशमास्यी गय इस	Upadesa sahasri, gadya bandi ah	A treatise on Monotheism) in prose by Rama Tirtha
3	जीताभाष्य	Gita bhashya	A commentary on the Gits by Ramanuja Acharya
4	प्रसयसाचा	Prameya mala	Proofs in support of the identity of the Human and the During Soul, by Varadacharya.
5	भगवद्गीना टीका	Ehagavadgıta ti	Yamuna A'charya
6	वेदान्तरव्य सञ्जूषा	Vedanta ratua manjusha.	A commentary on Siddhanta ratna (A treatise on Monothe sm) by Purushottama Acharya.
		,	

Philosophy (continued)

of pages	of lines	п вюкав		9.	MS A D		re deposited and in
Number of pages	Number o	Extent in slokas	Churater	Substance	Ago of 1	Zıllah	Person
230 126	11	2300 2000	N Do	C paper Do	N:1. 1834	Unao. Lucknow.	Pandita Raghunatha Misra Pandita Ramanara yana.

RITUALESTIC.

48	12	800	Do	Do	Nıl.	Luclnow	Pandita yana.	Ramanaia

MONOTHEISTIC

92	12	350	Do.	Do.	1749	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.
80	12	1000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do Do.
268	9	3000	Do.	Do	Do	Fyzabád	Srí Yugalánanya
78	8	600	Do	Do	Do	Pratibgarh	Sarana. Pandita Devidina
196	9	2000	Do	Do	1873	Fyzabad	Babu Ramassarúpa S i li ha Talukdar, Khapradih
102'	17	3000	Do.	Do	1844	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.

XIV—BHAKTI SÁSTRA.

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	चगस्यचिता	Agastya Sañbitá.	A treatise on devotion to
2	चिकारसम्बद्ध ो क	Adbikára saņ- graha, Satika	Visbnu, by Agastya A treatise on devotion (Religious rites of the Ramanuja Sampradaya), with a commentary, by Vedantachárya
3	ऐ भाष्य	Do Bháshya	A commentary on Adhikara- sangraha, by Varadacharya
4	ष षाद्मर र स	Ashtádasaraha- sya	of the Ramanuja Sampradaya,
5	उद्भुष्टनोसम्बद्धिक	Ujjvals nilamani, Šatika	by Ramanujacharya A treatise on devotion to Vish nu with a commentary there
6	कीसमजमदंन	Kanla gaja marda na	on by Vallahhacharya Refutation of the tenets and doctrines maintained by the followers of Kaula religion, by Kailaafchárva
7	पद्म विद्यतिका	Panchavinsati	A treatise on devotion to Vish
8	परवरताकर	ka Paratya ratnakara	nu, by Padma Nandi A treatise on devotion to Rama, by Madhuvrata Bodha
9	मिकिन्स	Bhaktıratna.	nidhi A treatise on devotion to Vishnu, by Kamalákara Bhat ta
10	मागवततस्वभा स्टर	Bhagavata tattva bhask ira	The Bhakt: Philosophy of the Bhágavata Purána, by Siva- pralásaka Siñla
11	मन्त्ररामायणपटीक	Mantra ramáya- na, batika	A treatise on devotion to Rama, with a commentary, by Nila-
12	रामकीर्त्तमुकन्दमान्ना	Ramakirtı mu- kunda mali	kantha A treatise on devotion to Rama,
13	रामकोतिनेमुकुश्रयात्र वरच	Ramakirti mu- kunda aragsi warana.	by Trivikrama A commentary on No 12, by Hiránauda,
	A.		

FAITH.

Number of pages	Number of lines	Extent in clokas.	ii.		Age of MS. A.D.	Wh	ere deposited and in whose possession.
Numbe	Numbe	Extent	Character.	Substance.	Age of 1	Zillah.	Person.
134	14	2500	N.	C.	1860	Fyzábád.	Şrí Yugalananya Şa-
45	12	500	Do.	paper Do,	Nil	Dn.	rana, Bàbu Rámasvarúpa Siñha,
170	11	2,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dn.	Pandita Chandidatta.
45	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Şri Yugalananya Şarana.
188	10	4,000	Do.	Do	Dn.	Pratábgarh	. Pandita Devidin.
48	9	600	Do.	Do.	1854	Khíre.	Pandita Jayasiva.
286	7	3,000	Do.	Dn,	1854	Faizábád.	Şrí Yngalánanya Şa-
116	7	1,000	Do.	Do.	NiI	Do.	iana. Do. do.
· 210	10	2500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Devidin.
890	12	1,000	Do	Do.	1863	Faizábád,	Şrî Yugalânanya Şa- rana,
166	12	2,000	Do.	Do.	1872	Do.	Do. do.
90	6	600	Do.	Do.	1674	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Devidin.
306	10	3,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
					ł		

Bhakt Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS in Devantari character	Name of MS. in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
14	बदुरूपगर्भक्ती ४ म्टीक	Bahurûpa-garbba atotra, Satika.	A treatise on devotion to Brih- mi with a commentary, by Anantaşakti.
15	विष्यगद्दश्यासभाग्र	Vishnu sahasra nama blushya	Commentary on Vishnu-saha ara mima, by Parasara Bhatta.
16	विष्य मंहिता मटोका	Vishnu-Siñhitá, Sitíká.	A treatise on devotion to Vish- nu with a commentary there on Author not known
17	भैराग्यरम	Vairágya ratna.	A treatise on retirement from the world, by Sitarama.
18	जुतिमुक्तान्वर्योगस्त घटीक	Şrutisütra tõtpar- yämritə. Sətika	A treatise on devotion to Badhaka, the lady-love of Krashaa, with a commentary thereon, by Priyadasa.
19	माधनशै (पश	Sídhana-dípiká.	A treatise on devotion to Krish
20	र्षरतसमुद्धार्थान- समाध्या	Haritatta-muk- távali-samákhyá	A treatise on the artributes of God (Hari), by Svayampraks

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA.

चमाचाः य टमं	Anāliera patelem	A treatise on Mysticism, score-
ু সহ্ত চৰকা -	Uddi a Tantra.	Do. Do by Ravina.
খানাঘৰ সময	Kátyáyaní Tan-	Do. Do. by Nagoji Bhatta.
क्ष'सरक्षत्रमा	tre Kamaretra Tan-	Do Do according to the
्। चाकीश्रयमग्रद्यम		Siradi-tilaka A commentary on Käheel asra-
की नकी चल स्य	I hishyn. Gentardyn Ten	nima, ly Adjustita A treatise on Mysticion, ly Gautaina.

Faith (continued).

f pages	of lines 1 page.	page.	r slokas.	d	S A.D		deposited and in ose possession.
	Number of on each	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllah.	Person.
12	14	300	N.	Paper.	Nıl.	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya- na
154	10	2,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Bíbú Rámasvarúpa Siűha,
224	8	4,000	Do.	Do	Do	Do,	Srí Yugalánanya Şara- na
66	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do	Dο	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha
74	16	2,000	Do.	Do.	1820	Fratábgaih	Pandita Devidin.
124	11	2,000	Do	Bo.	Nıl.	Lacknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya
110	10	1500	Do.	Do.	1849	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.

MYSTICISM.

	,,,,	710111	· 	,				
42	8	400	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.	Ю0.	do.
24	9	300	Do	Do	1829	Faizábád.	Bábú F Siñha	lámasvarúpa
44	7	300	Do	Do	Nıl	Khūi.		Şıvacharana
107	8	1,000	Do.	Do.	Do	Pratabgarh	Pandita	Devidin
36	11	500	Do.	Do.	1830	Khíri	Lála, R ganj	Sivacharana esident of Ali-
192	11	2,500	Do.	Do	Nil.	Pratábgarh	Pandita	Devidin.

¥o	Name of MS in Devanágari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
7	भानपैव	Joánárnava.	A treatise on Mysticism.
8	तत्त्व[बर्सार्यनी	Tattva-vimarainí	Do. by Upamanyu.
9	गन्त्रगार	Tantrasára.	Do. by Sri Krishnánanda Vägiya Bhattáchárya.
10	विश्वतस्त्र विवर्ण	Trinşakatattva- Vıvaraqa,	Commentary on Transaka (a treatise on Mysticism), by Abhinava Gupta.
11	तारायद्वीत	Tárá paddhati.	A treatise on devotion to Tara- Author not known.
12	तारायुकापद्दति	Tárápújá pad- dhatı.	Do. Author not known.
13	तारारपस्यवृत्तिका	Tárárshasya-vri- ttiká	A treatise on Mysticism. Author
14	काराचचवनाम ्हो च	Tárásalı sranám :- stotra.	not known. One thousand names & epithets of Tara with a storra in honor
15	देशिग्यस	Deví rahasya.	of her, Author not known. A treatise on Mysticism. Author
16	परसाधैमारसंखं पः विवृत्ति	Paramárthasára- sankshepa vi-	not known. Commentary on Paramarthasis (a treatise on Mysticism), b
17	यरमार्थगार ीका	Paramártha sára-	Vitusta Puri Do Do. do by Abhina
18	प्रसभैरव	tíká Prasua bhairava.	Guptáchárya. A treatise on Mysticism. Auth
19	महत्रात धनो वक	Bhaktavráta san.	not known. On the Merits of Kartavirys
20	मन्त्रार्थेदी (पक्का	toshaka Mantrártha-dí piká	by Premanddhi, Mantrus of the 9 planet which exercise influence on the destinice of man, by
:	। भगदेवप्रकाशिका	Mantra-devapra-	Satrughna A treatise on Mysticism. Auth
2	े मदार्गभमरी गडीका		not known.

Mysticism (continued).

of pages	of lines	ı elokas.			S. A. D.		e deposited and in ose possession.
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in slokas.	Cluracter.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Zillah.	Person.
70	11	150	N.	C.	1799	Fatzábád	Pandita Sarayúpra-
8	13	125	D ₀	paper Do	Nıl.	Lucknow.	sáda. Pandita Rámadayálu Misra
640	9	1000	Do	Do.	1862	Pratábgarh.	
142	12	2,000	Do	Do	1856	Lucknow	Pandita Ramanáráya- na.
110	7	800	Do	Do	1872	Falzábád.	Pandita Sarayúpra-
120	9	1,200	Do	Do.	Nil	Khiri.	Pandita Sivacharana Lala, resident of Ali-
28	13	300	Do	Do	Do	Pratábgarh	ganja, Pandita Devidin,
46	10	500	Do	Do .	Do.	Khiri.	Pandıta Şıvacbarana- Lala, resident of Ali-
94	12	1500	Do	Do	Do	Faizábád	ganja Pandita Sarayúpra- sáda
100	11	1500	Do	Do.	1839	Lucknow.	Pandita Ramadayalu Misri.
90	16	2000	Do	Do.	Nil	Faizábád.	Pandita Sarayúpra-
72	9	700	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do. do.
140	10	1500	Do	Do.	D ₀	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin
172	13	2,000	Do	Do	1867	Do.	Do. do.
	1						
250	111	3,000	{	Do	NıL	Do.	Do. do.
GS	9	500	Do.	Do.	1847	Lucknow	Pandita Rámadayáln Misra,
		·					

Tantra Sastra (continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari Character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
	सद्यानिक । पारस्त		
23		Mahamryána Tan tiá	A treatise on Mysticism Author
24	य। चर्षो माधम	Yakshini sadhan i	Do by Srinatha.
25	योगिनीसाधम	Yogun-sidhana.	Do Author not known
26	योगिम चुदय	Yogim hridaya.	Do by Amritananda.
27	घोगिनी चृदयदी पिका	Yogini bridaya- dijaka	Commentary on Yogini hridaya, by Amritánandanatha
28	वर्षे। इय सटोक	Varnodaya, satí- ka	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary, by Kshema
29	याखिकार्चमदीपिका	Baltkarchana di piká,	raja A treatise on the worship of Balatripurasundari, by Şiva ramacharya.
30	शारदानिजक घटीक	Stradá tilnka, sa- tika.	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary named Padar thadarsa, by Raghavácharya
31	बिनसाण्डवटीका -	Sivatandava tika	Commentary on Stratandara (a treatise on Mystic sm), by Chaudhuri Nilakantha.
32	शिवम चित्रचीत चढाक	Swamalumna stotra, satika.	A hymn to Sixa with a commentary Author not known.
33	शिवसू च ष्टचि	Sivasutra-vritti	Commentary on Siva sutra (a treatise on Mysticism), by Kahemarajanaka
31	गिवकी द मटी क	Sivastotra, sați	Praise of Siva with a Commentary, by Lishemaraja
_	<u> </u>		

Mysticism (continued).

Number of pages	umber of lines	Extent in slokes.	2	96.	fS. A.D.		re deposited and in hose possession.
Number	Number of lines	Extent i	Character,	Substance	Age of MS. A.D.	Zıllah.	Person.
		1	1			1	1
200	9	2500	N.	C.	Na.	Lucknow,	Pandita Rámanáráya.
16	11	200	Do	Do.	1793	Khírí.	Pandita Sivacharana
14	8	125	Do	Dο	Nu.	Fizábád,	Pandita Sarayupra-
250	8	3000	Do.	Do	Do	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya-
192	10	2000	Do	Do	Do .	Pratábgarh.	
26	15	300	Do.	Do.	Do	Laicknew.	Pandita Rámadayálu Misra.
58	9	500	Do	Do	Do.	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.
778	16	18,000	Dο	Do.	1852	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya- na,
92	13	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do. do.
32	8	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandıta Râmadayâlu Mışra.
50	14	1,000	Do.	Dо	Do	Do.	Pandita Ramanáráya- na
80	12	1,000	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.
				13			

Tantra Sástra (continued)

No	Name of MS in Dovanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
35	स्प्रशतिकाविधि	Saptaşatıkavıdlıı	Different modes for the application of the Saptasati to different purposes, by Vimala nandanatha.
36	सप्तम्	Sapta sàtra	Directions for receiving man tras from the spiritual father, by Saukaracharya
37	मदाशिवसदिता	Sadaşıva Saübita	A treatise on devotion to Sada siva Author not known
38	चावरतन्त्र	Savara Tantra.	A treatise on mysticism
30	स्मन्दविष्टति	Syanda-vivriti.	Commentary on the Syands, by
40	साम्द्रपदीय	Syanda pradípa	Do by A charya Bhagavatotpal
41	सञ्ज्दनयगरीक	Svachchhanda naya, satıka	A treatise on Mysticism with a commentary, by Kahemaraja.
42	चतुमद्ग क्तर	Hanumulgahva ra	A treatise on Mysticism according to Sudarsana Sanhita
_	'	<u> </u>	

XVI -VAIDYAKA

1	चानन्दमास्किका	A'nanda mahka.	A treatise on Medicine Autho
2	कौतुकचिन्नामणि	Kantuka chinta	A treatise on Medicine Autho
3	द्रयमुषदीपिका	manı Dravyaguna-di pıka	A commentary on Satasloki (treatise on Medicine), by Aris
4	रभरत्राविस	Rasaratnavalı	nadatta A treatise on Medicine, by Guri datta Sifiha
5	वैद्यशोधसम्ब	V 11dyabodha san	Do do by Bhima Sens

V udyabodha san graha

Mysticism (continued,

об радев	ot lines	ı şlokas	,		is A.D		deposited and in ose possession
Number of pages	Number of on each p	Extent in şlokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Person
266	8	3,000	N	l sper	Nıl	Pratabgarh	Pandita Devidin
36	12	400	Do.	Do,	1816	Do	Do. do.
126	11	2500	Do	Do	1851	Farzábád	Srí Yugalananya Sarana
36	լս	500	D٥	Do	Nil	Kbhrí	Pandita Sivacharana
90	9	800	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Ramadayálu Misra
50	13	600	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do do.
832	13	10,000	Do	Do	1852	Do	Pandita Ramanaráya- na.
72	12	1200	Do	Do	1874	Faizabid	Şri Yugalananya Sara na

MEDICAL WORKS

35£	12	500	Do.	Do	1801	Khiri	Pandita l	Lalitéprasada
86	10	1,000	Do	Do	Nıl	Pratabgarh	Pandita	Deridin.
		} '			1	Do	Do.	do.
28	10	500	Do	Do	Nıi	Sitapur.	Pandita sada,	K4lıkapra resident of
412	16	7,000	Do	Do	1722	Do.	Brahma Do.	utı do.

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	र न्द्रजास	Indrajála-	A treatise on jugglery, by Nityanátha.
2	प्रसाखसंघच	Pramánasangra- ha,	Worship of God proved to be a duty from the Hindu scrip- tures
3	प्रवीधरताकर	Prabodha ratná- kara.	A treatise on the duty of wor- shiping God according to the Puranas.
4	मण्डपकुष्डमण्डम प्रका- शिका	Mandapakunda mandana-praká- siká.	A treatise on Marriage and other ceremonies by Narahari Bhatta.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of pages.	r of lines	Extent in şlokas.	er.	•001	MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Numbe	Number on each	Extent	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillah.	Person.
126 98	7 13	900 2,000	N. Do.	C. paper. Do.	1804 Nil.	Khiri. Pratábgarh	Pandita Şivacharana Lála. Pandita Devidin.
26	10	400	De.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Srí Yugalánanya Şa-
76	12	900	Do.	De.	1839	Pratábgarh,	Pandita Dovídín.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA. LL, D. C. I. E.

FASCICULUS X.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. K. SIECAR AT THE GANESA PRESS.

1878.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

->06-

I.—VEDA SÁSTRA. A. SAÑHITÁ.

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
1 2 3 4 5 6 · 7 8 9 10	छत्तरपद चत्ररपद्यसम्ब्ला चन्द्रपेतद नवपद्यस्य पितृषंचिता पुरुपस्यस चन्द्रभिस्स पद्वस्यस चानावर्षस्यस कोमगान	Uttara-pada. Uttara-pada Ush machchhalá Chhandasi-pada Navagraha Súkta. Pitra Sañhitá. Purusha. Súkta. Lakshmí Súkta. Shadritu Súkta. Somárudra Súkta. Stobha Gána.	A collection of hymns of the Sama Veda A personification of the Deity in the Universe. A hymn in praise of Lolahmi A hymn in praise of the six seasons. A hymn to Soma and Rudra. A part of the Sanhitá of the		
1 2	चस्त्रवा चस्त्रवा	Asyavá,	C.—BRAHMANA. A part of the Tandya Brahmana of the Sama Veda.		

Gavatri.

Pratigraha.

ছল

क्यादर गाएकी

Since

3

mana of the Sama Veds. A part of the Tandya Brahmina of the Sama Veda do. Do. Do

A part of the Daivata Kanda of the Sama Veda. A part of the Shadvinsa Brah-

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.



HYMNS.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in glokas,	L.	36.	3. A. D.		re deposite	
Number	Number on each	Extent :	Character.	Substance. Age of MS.	Zıllah,	P	erson.	
180	8	1800	N.	¢	1656	Unão.	Pandita	Kesavapra-
24	8	120	Dρ	paper. Do.	Nij	Do.	sáda. Do.	do,
96	8	700	Do	D ₀	1397	Do.	Do.	do
58	20	1000	סיי	Do	Nil	Lucknow.	Pandita	Piyárílála.
11	9	150	Do.	\mathbf{p}_{o}	D.	Unão	Pandita	Kesavapra-
6	20	125	Do.	Do	Do.	Lucknow.	sáda. Pandita	Piyárílála.
6	20	125	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
2	20	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
3	20	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dο	Do	do.
32	6	200	Do.	Do	Do.	Unáo.	Pandita sāda.	Keşavapra-

CEREMONIALS.

					. —			
6	20					Incluow.	Pandita	Pıyárílála.
. 2	25	53	110	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do
2	26	40	Do	Dо	Do	D_0	Do.	do.
1,0	9	120	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
7	20	150	Do .	Do.	Þо	Do	Do.	do.
1	15	20	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	do.
	_	·	<u> </u>			:	·	_

Name of MS. in'

Roman

character.

Mårtanda.

Sandhyá.

Yagnopavita.

Name of MS in

Devanagari

character.

मार्भ पत

यञ्चीपवीत

Nο

C .- Bráhmana (continued).

Subject matter and name

A part of the Yajur Veda.

A part of the Sama-vidhana Brahmana of the Sama Veda,

A part of the Shadvinsa Brah-

mana of the Sama Veds.

by Milakantha.

of author.

- 1			
			C.—ÁRANYAKA.
1	चर्चेय	Aruneya.	A part of the A'ranya Gána of the Sáma Veda.
		·	E.—VAIDIKA.
1	दीवा	Díkshá.	A treatise on Diksha accor-
2	वेदभाष	Veda Bháshya.	ding to the Vedas. A Commentary on the Rigreds, by Ubbhata.
	IIAII	inasika s	ÁSTRA. A. ITIHÁSA.
1	विष्णुमश्चरामा माथ विवरण	Vishiju sahasra- nama-bhashya- vivarana.	Notes on Sankara Achirya'i Vishinu sahasm-nama Bhishya Author not known.
_			C.—PURÁNA.
3	चनच .	Katala.	Commentary on Vedastuti section of the Bhagavata Purana

Ceremonials (continued).

	100700	ato (00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<i>aca y</i> .				
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in şlokas.	11.	.00	Age of MS, A.D.	When	re deposited hose posses	l and in sion.
Number	Number on eac	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of 3	Zillah.	P	erson.
10	9	100	N.	C.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita I	Piyárilála.
3	20	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
4	20	80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	đo.
!		1		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
CER	ЕМО	NIAL	SAF	PROP	RIATI	FOR FO	REST LIF	E.
22	8	150	Do.	Do.	1628	Unáo.	Pandita sáda.	Keşavapra-
sť:	rra	.s., R	ITU	IALS	, PH	ONETIC	3 &c.	
3	20	60	Do.	Dò.	Nit.	Lucknow.	Pandita I	lyárílála.
500	8	8000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultanpur.	Paṇḍita yaṇa.	Sdryanárá-
HIS	TO	RY.						
64	18	2000	Do.	Do.	1825	Hardui,	Pandita prasada, of Pehar	Bhairava- resident
AN	ANCIENT LEGENDS.							
64	14	1200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sitápúr.	Paṇḍita dhara.	Murálí-

No	Name of MS in Devanagau character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
2	दुर्गाटीका	Durga Tíká	A commentary on the Durgá (A part of the Markandeya Purá
3	भीमसेनी	Bhimaseni	na), by Raghunstha Maskari A commentary on the Durga (A part of Markandeya Punana), by Bhimasena
4	माथामादावा	Máyá mábátmya.	A part of the Skanda Purána on the merits of Haridvára, by Vyása.
5	मत्रस्ती-प्रयोग-पटल	Sapta satí prayo- ga Patala	Different modes of using the Saptasati, a part of the Markandeya Purana, by Haranatha.
	11:	L.—RÁVYA :	SÁSTRA. A. KÁVYA.
1	कुमारसभावटीका	Kumára sumbha- va Tiká.	Commentary on the Kumára sambhava, by Krishnamitra A'chárya.
2	मास्त्रतेगाधवटीका	Málatí mádhava- Tíká,	A Commentury on the Maliti- madhava, by Jayadhara
3	राधनपाण्डशेय सटीक	Rághavu-pánda- víya Satíku,	A Peem, with a commentary by Saaldhara A charga.

C.—NÁTAKA.

1	पार्थे पराक्रम	Pirtha parákra ma.	A Drama on the Heroism of Arjuna, Author not known.
	l		

Ancient Legends (continued).

DRAMA.

12

800 Do.

Dо

Number of pages.	ber of lines ench page.	Extent in slokus.		• 00	18. A.D.		e deposited and in
Number	Number of lines on each page.	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Zıllah.	Person.
106	7	1000	77.	C.	1748	Hardui.	Misra Kálılápra- cáda.
52	13	1000	Do.	Do.	1856	Sltápúr.	Amaradása, resident of Nová.
180	8	2000	Do	Do.	1671	Hardei.	Pandita Bhairavapra- sáds.
83	12	150	Do	Do.	Nil	Sitápúr.	Pandsia Muráli- dhara.
	_			[
POI	EMS	5.					
42	10	50u	Do.	Do	Do.	Sultánpur•	Pandita Süryansıá- Jana.
242	12	4000	Do.	Do	1751	1 00.	Do do.
106	6	1500	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	ро.	Do. do.

Do. Hurdui.

Mişra Kalikápra-sáda, resident of

Pehání.

1	Νo	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS 111 Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	
	1	भोजप्रवस	Bhoja prabandha	A tale about Rajá Bhojs, by Pandita Vallála, Deva.	
			IV.—AB	HIDHÁNA SÁSTRA	
	1	1 भारदीपानासमाचा Saradiya nam		A Dictionary, Author not known	
			V —VYA	KARANA SÁSTRA.	
	1	कुश्चिका	Kunchika	A Commentary on the Manjushs	
	2	पदसञ्जरी	Pada manjarí	by Krishnamitra A'charya A Commentary on the Kasika, (Ancient Grammar), by Hara datta Misra.	
	3	भावप्रदीप	Bhava pradipa	A Commentary on Kaustubhs, by Krishnamitra Acharya	
	4	भूषच टीका	Bhuşana Tîkû.	A Commentary on Valyaka rana bhusana, by Krishna- mitra A'charya	
	5	चित्रातुद्रापनटीका	Langanusasna tika	A Commentary on Langa	
	6 सङ्ख		Sangraha.	A Grammar, by Lakshmi- datta A'charya.	
			VI —C	HHANDAS SÁSTRA	
	1 नोका		Nauka.	A Commentary on Vrittaratna kara (A treatise on prosody),	
	2	: इक्षम ् रीप	Vritta pradípa	by Ayodi yaprasáda A treatise on prosody, by Vadarinatba	
	_		·		

TALES AND ROMANCES.

Number of puges	Number of lines on each page	Extent in clokas.	ı.i	Substance Age of MS. A.D.			Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Number	Number on eacl	Extent 1	Character.	Substanco.	Age of 3	Zillah.	P	erson.
130	11	2000	N.	C. paper.	1746	Sítápúr.	Amaradá	sa.
LE:	XIC	OGRA	PI	Y.				
33	15	1000	Da.	Do.	Nil	Pazábad	Pandita sida	Sarayápra.
GR	GRAMMAR.							
776	6	6000	Do.	Do.	Do	Sultiupár.	Pandita Yana.	Súryanári.
2000	5	2000	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	ďо
css	G	5000	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
45	8	400	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do.	do.
40	16	600	Do.	Do.	Do	Faizābād	Pandita	Sarayûpra-
28	9	400	Do.	Do	1836	Sultinpür.	sida Pandita yana.	Sűryanárá-
VE	VERSIFICATION.							
83	11	1000	Do.	Do	1847	Sitapur.	Pandita I	Huralidhara.
39	7	300	Do.	Do,	1825	Do.	Do.	da

Chhandas Sástra (continued).

		- Chile	anuas Bastra (continueu).
No.	Name of MS, in Devanagari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of anthor.
3	ष्टतमाण्किमान्ता	Vritta-mánikya- málá.	A treatise on proceedy, by Trimalla Bhitta.
		VII.—Al	LANKÁRA SÁSTRA.
1	व्यवसभी	Jayarámí.	A Commentary on the Karya- prakása, by Jayaráma.
_	1	VIII	I.—JYOTIH SÁSTRA.
1	मेघनासा	Megha-málá	A treatise on Astrology, by
2	यन्त्रराज्ञातम	Yuntrarájá-	Rudra. A treatise on Astronomy, by
3	वराषमिषि रसंदिता	g1m1. Varáhamihira-	Mahendra Sári A treatise on Astrology, by
4	यसनराज	saŭluti. Vasauta-raja.	Veráhamihira. Do. do. by Vasanta Bhaṭta.

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	प्रायधिको न्दु होखर	Práyaşchittendu- şekhara	A trentise on different modes of Expistion, by Nigoli
2	गाग्डार विकासवि	Vyavahára-chin- támani.	A treatise on Hindu Law, by
3	গুৰিখন্দিৰা	Suddin-chandri-	Váchaspati. A treatise on purification, by
4	मुगोधिनी	kā. Subodhinf.	Nanda Pandita. A commentary on the Mitak- shara, by Blavesvara Bhatta.

Versification (continued).

of pages.	of lines	n şlokas.	٠.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3, A.D.		e deposited and in
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in şlokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS,	Zillah.	Person.
96	10	1000	N.	C. paper	1665	Hardui.	Kálikáprasáda Misra.

RHETORIC.

	3000	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Sultanpur.	Pandita yana.	Súryanárá-
			}				

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

							Pandita prasada.	Bhairaya-
32	8	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do.	do.
160	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
152	12	2000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	do.
			<u> </u>				1	

I	AV	v, (71 V 11	AI	ND C	ANO	NICAL.			
			j	1 1			Bárábánkí.	Sukla,	resident	ο£
	172	7	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpur,	Ganda Pandita	por. Suryaná:	rá-
			4000	1 1		Do.		Do.	do.	•
. :	252	10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	D2.	do.	

Name of MS m

Roman

character.

Sangita sudhá.

Name of MS in Devanágari

character.

1 वङ्गीतसुधा

X.—SANGÍTA SÁSTRA.

Subject matter and name of author.

A treatise on Music, by Bhíma Narendra

	ARSANA SÁ	STRA. A. SÁNKHYA		
मखमीम/सः	Tattva mímáñsá	A treatise on Hylotheism Author not known.		
		C.—NYÁYA		
नियत्ति	Nırukti	Commentary on Tirking graha, a treatise on distriction		
चप्रपदाची	Sapta padárthí	Author not known A treatise on dialectics Author not known		
		O.—VAISESHIKA		
चनिरही	Aniruddhí	A trestise on Logic, by Am		
चनुसानपरिच्छे द	Anumána pari-	ruddha. Do Author not known.		
चमुमितिषरामर्श	Anumiti parámar.	Do by Krishnamitra A'chárra		
चनुमितियरामग्रं- विचार	Anomiti parámar- a a-vichára			
चाष्टातबास्टीका	A'khyáta-váda- tiká.	A commentary on Albysta yada (a treatise on Logic)		
चाचार्वं । मसरवस	A cháryamata ra- hasya	by Raghudeva Tarkalsaki A treatise on Logic, by U yana A'chérya		
	चत्रपदाची चतिरदी चनुमानपरिचाँ द चनुमितियरामग्री चनुमितियरामग्री रिचार	उत्तरदार्थे Sapta padárthí पानरदी Aniroddhí सनुमानपरिचाद chleda. त्रमानपरिचार सक्तिनिपराममं दिखार साध्यात्वादरीया Akbyáta-váda- tiká. साधार्यमारस्य A'cháryamata ra-		

MUSIC.

Number of prges	ot lines i page.	Extent in slokas. Character. Substance.		ě	(S. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession					
Number	Number of lin on each page	Extent i	Character.	Substance,	Age of MS. A D	Zillah	Person.				
240	11	\$000	N.	C. paper.	ИЛ	Sultánpúr.	Pandita Muralidhara.				
HY	HYLOTHEISTIC.										
28	8	200	Do.	Dο	Do	Do.	Do. do.				
DIA	DIALECTIC.										
56	19	200	Do.	Dо	Do	Sitápúr.	Ameralála				
22	8	175	Dο	Do.	Do.	Hurdui.	Pandita Bhairava. prasáda.				

PHYSICAL.

50	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpúr		Súryanárá-
256	9	4000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
24	8	200	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
72	10	1000	Do.	Do.	D٥	Do.	Do.	do.
58	14	1000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	do.
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
				17.				

-		1					
Name of MS of Devanagari character		Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author				
7	कारणनानाद	Káranata váda.	A treatise on Logic, Author not known				
8	गदाधरी डीका	Gadadhari tiki	A commentary on Gadádhari, by Krishnamitra A'charya				
9	गृङ्गर्थं नच्चदीपिका	Gúdhartha tattva- dípíka	A treatise on Logic Author				
10	धाति विचार	Jatı vichára.	not known Do do Do do				
11	ज्ञानद् यवाद	Jnánadvaya-váda	A treatise on dialectic do				
12	तक्षेप्रतिवश्वकर प्रस्	Tarka pratiban	A treatuse on Logic, by Krishna				
13	सक्ते मुचाप्रकाम	dhaka-rahasya. Tarka sudha pra-	mitra A'charya. Do. Do do				
14	दीवितिप्रकाश	kasa Didhiti-prakasa	A commentary on Didhiti, by Krishnamitra A'charya.				
15	धिक नावाद	Dharmitá vada.	A treatise on Logic. Author				
16	रे रे	Do Do	not known Do by Harrama Tarks				
17	मञर्धभादरीका	Nanartha-vada tíká	lagkara A commentary on Nagartha Vada Author not known.				
18	न्यायरव	Nyaya ratna	A treatise on Logic, by Mani				
19	पचनाविचार	Pakshata vicha-	kantha Misra Do Author not known.				
20	पदार्थलण्डण टिप्पण याखा	ra Padártha-khan dana tippana	A commentary on Padartha- khandana, by Krishnamitra				
21	मदार्थे पारिकात	Vyakhya Padartha panja	A charya A treatise on Logic, by Krish				
22	प्रतिधीशिज्ञानकार चता	ta. Prstiyogi jijana Laranata	namitra A'charya Do by Harirama Tarka lankara				
23	प्रागभावविचार	Prágabhava vi	A treatise on dialectic Author				
24	वस्रमद्री	chara. Balabhadri.	not known. A commentary on Sakti váda, by Balabhadra				

Physical (continued).

of pages	ot lines page.	ı şlokas.		ce. (S. A. D.	S. A. D.	Where	s deposite	t and in
Number of piges	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in glokas.	Character.	Substance	Ago of MS. A. D.	Zıllah.	P	erson.
26	10	400	N.	C.	Nil.	Sultánpár	Pandita	Süryanürä-
,,		6000	Do.	paper Do.	Do.	Do-	yana Do.	do.
80	10	1000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
10	9	100	Do	Da.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
24	8	300	Do.	Do.	Do-	Do.	Do.	do.
18	13	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
84	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	do.
38	12	12000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
12	10	200	Do.	Do.	Da	Do.	Do.	do.
58	13	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	đo.
٥٥	8	400	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
7.		1500	Do	Do.	1700	Do.	Do.	do.
64	10	1000	Do	Do	Nil.	Do	Do.	do.
32	8	300	Do	Do	Do	Do.	1)5.	do.
18	3 10	200	no	Do	1779	Do.	Do.	do.
-	"	300	Do	. Do	Nil	Do.	Do	do.
1	6 9	200	Do	Do	Da	Do.	Do.	do.
4	6 10	700	Do	Do	Do.	D>	Do.	do.
-		1	1	1	1	J.	i .	

C-Varseshika (continued).

	1		•			
No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.			
		<u> </u>				
25	भवान्दीप्रद् ौप	Bhavanandı pra- dıpa	A commentary on Bhava nandí, by Krishnamitra			
26	मधुरानाधी	Mathnránathi	A charya. A commentary on Chintamani, by Mathuranatha Bhatta			
27	मदादेवी	Mahádeví	A Commentary on Bhavanauda			
28	रवावजी	Ratuavalı.	by Mahadeva Chakravarti A Commentary on Vada sudha by Krishnamitra A'charya			
29	खबू नई सुवा मत्यच खख	Laghu Tarka sudhá Pratyaksha khanda	A treatise on Logic, by Krishn			
30	सध्मतं मुद्या ग्रन्थ- सद्य	Laghu Tarka su dhá, sabda khan-	Do by Do.			
31	च्युन्यायस्या	da Laghu nyaya sudha	Do by Do			
32	च धुमाभगीनाप्ति	Liaghu Samagrí	Do. by Do			
33	वादसङ्ग्रह	vyaptı. Vada-sangraha.	Do. by Do.			
34	वाध्य दिमतिवस्थकता विचार	Vada bnddhi pra- ti bandhakatá- vichara	Do. by Do.			
35	वायूपत्य चतावाद	Váy u pratya-	Do by Do			
36	विशिष्टवैशिष्टाबीय	kshata vada Visishta vaisis	Dn Author not known.			
37	विषयिनावाद	htya bodha Vishayita vada	Do by Raghudeva Nys			
38	विषयिनाविचार	Vishayitá-vichára	yálankára. Do by Do			
39	श ित्वादटीका	Saktı vada tıkā.	A Commentary on Saktı váda,			
40	गस्दग्रक्तिप्रवीधिनी	Sabdaşaktı pra-	by Krishnamitra A'charya A treatise on Logic by Rama			
41	ग्रिरोम चिरुद्री	bodhini Şiromanı Rudri	Bhatta Siddhantavágísa. A Commentary on Didhiti, by Rudra Bhattácharya.			
_						

Physical (continued).

of pages	of lines	ı şlokas		Substance Age of MS A.D	G.A.B	Wh	ere depo whose po	sited and in essession
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page	Extent 111 şlokas	Character.		Substanc Age of J	Ago of 3	Zıllah	
914	9	1000	N	C. paper.	Nil	Saltanpur	Pandi	a Suryanara
400	9	10000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
1000	11	24000	Dо	Do	Dо	Do	Do	Do
200	10	2000	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do
80	9	300	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
14	9	150	Do.	Do	Dо	D ₀	Ъ	Do.
40	9	500	Do.	Do	Dо	Dо	Do	$\mathbf{D_0}$
10	9	150	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	10	100	Dо	Dо	Dо	Do	Do	Do
26	8	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	9	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	9	100	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do
24	10	300	Do	Do	1)0	Do	Do	Do.
22	14	500	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Dэ	Do
168	9	20000	Dο	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.
66	11	1000	Dо	Do	Do	Do	D>-	Do
200	12	3000	Do	D ₀	Do	Do	Do.	Do.

Name of MS in Name of MS in

Devanagara

C-Varseshika (continued).

Subject matter and name

of author.

	character.	enaracter	
42 43 44 45 46 47 48	चित्रकर्षभागद २ दे चामधीयाप्ति चामधीयाद्विचार चामायन्त्रचादिवार स्थाम्बद्धस्य चित्रम्यप्टस्य स्थमसम्बद्धस्य	Sannilarshata Vada. Do Do Samagri vyapti Samagri vyapti vichata Samanya laksha na vichata Siddhanta-raha sya Suvantha sangra ha	A treatise on Logic Author not known Do Do by Jaya Ráma Bhattacharya Do Ly Arishnamitra A'charya A treatise on Dialectic, Author not known A treatise on Logic, Do do Do by Krishnamitra A'charya A treatise proving and enumer ating the use of grammatical cases according to the Sabda Kbanda, by Krishnamitra A'charya

Roman

Various kinds of topics reduced to Urmansa syllogisms each comprehending five members or the subject, the doubt the I rimafacie arguments the con

D —MÍMANSA

चिक्त रचमाचा Adhikarana-ma la clusion, and the al plication ly Madhavacharya. मध्यपकुष्डसिदियाखाः Mandapa l unda A treatiso on religious dat es siddhi vyakbyá with a commentary, by Vittha la Diksbita

शासिमार Santisara A treatise on Ritualism, by Dalapatıraja गासदीपिका Sastra-dipika

A treatise on proving the obligation of religious duties according to Jaimini Sutra, by Par thasarathi Misra

Physical (continued).

Number of pages	of lines page.	Extent in slokas.		o,	S, A D		e deposited and in ose possession.		
Number	Number on each	Extent 1	Character	Substance.	Age of MS. A	Zillah	Р	erson.	
20	8	200	N	С	Nıl	Sultánpús	Pandita	Suryanárá-	
50	10	500	Do	paper Do	Dо	Dο	yana Do.	Do.	
30	8	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	
14	10	200	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	
38	11	500	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	D ₀	Do.	
62	9	700	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	
36	8	400	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	
						- 13			

RITUALISTIC.

		€∪Q	Do	Do	Do.	D∘	Do	Do.
45	11	500	Do.	Do	1736	Bárábánki		Vágí adatta, of Nayapura.
164	13	3000	Do	Do	1831	Hardon	Pandita prasáda	Bhairava-
		10,000	Do	.Do	Nil	Sultanpúr		Súryanárá-
	ļ							
	<u> </u>	1			1		\	

D .- Mímáñsá (continued).

0.	Namo of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.			
5	यादा-सका र	Şráddhándhakára.	A treatise on Rituatism, b Vishnudatta Agmhotrí			
_			e.—vedánta			
1	षदेतास्त	Adaitámrita.	A treatise on Monotheism, b			
2	चतुभाष	Anu-bháshya.	Jagannátha Sarasyati. A commentary on Vyása Sátra			
3	नात्पर्यप्रकाश	Tatparya-prakása.	hy Vallahháchárya. Do. Do. by Sadánanda.			
4	न्यायास्य	Nyáyámrita.	A treatise on Monotheism, b			
5	विद्यमनोदर	Vidvan-manohara				
G	वैदानवाषस्यति	Vedánta-váchas-	by Ranganatha. A treatise on Monotheism, b			
7	शीभाष्य	pati. Sri-bhashya.	Váchaspati Miera A commentary on Vyása Sútra			
8	सिंद्दान्तविन्दुसरीक	Sidhánta vindu- satíka,	by Rámánújáchárya. A treatise on Monotheism wit a commentary, by Madhusi			
	खातानन्दप्रकास	Svátmánanda-pra	dana Sarasvati A treatise on Monotheism, b			

1 2	चित्ररणचूलक गायवीरचस्य	Adhikarana-chú- laka. Gayatrí-rahasya	A treatise on faith according to Rămânuja. Author not known A treatise on the usefulness of the Gâyatri, in 10 chapters
3	चक्रमीसासा	Chakra mímáñsa	A treatise on faith according to Ramanuja Author not known.

Ritualistic (continued)

of pages	of lines	ı şlokas.	.:	å	S A D.		re deposited and in hose possession.
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in 9lokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllalı	Person.
84	11	2000	N.	C paper	1821	Hurdon.	Pandita Bhairava- prasáils.
МО	хоз	HEI	ITE	c.			

75	9	1000	Dο	Do	Nıl	Sultánpúr	Pandita Suryanara-
252	8	2500	Do	Do	Do	Unão	Pandita Kesavaprasá-
280	12	3000	Do	Do	1825	Sultanpúr.	Pandita Súryanárá yana
224	10	4000	Do	D٥	Nil.	Do	Do. do
93	20	4000	Do	Do	Do	Ferzabád	Pandita Saryúprasáda, resident of Pilkayán
300	13	5000	Do	Do	Do.	Sultanpür	Pandita Súryanará-
760	11	12,000	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do. do
44	14	1000	Do	Do	1821	Hurdon	Pandita Bhairava prasada.
20	12	258	Do	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do do.

FAITH.										
30	9	400	Do	Do	Nıl	Sultánpúr	Pandita yana	Súryanara-		
88	11	1000	Do	Do.	1787	Hardot.	Pandita prasáda	Bhanava-		
8	8	100	Do	Do	Nıl	Saltánpür	Pandita yana.	Súryanára		

Bhaktí Sástra (continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanágarí character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
4	रासगीतासठोक	Ramagita satika	Ramagita with a commentary,
5	वेदपादरामायण	Vedapada rama- yana	by Vişvanatha Sıñhadeva A treatiso on devotion to l ama, by Vadhúli Ramanujacharya.
6	एड व्कोग्र स् ख्य	 Vrihatkosala	A life of Ráma Author not
7	चुतिप्रकाशिका	khanda Sruti prakaşıka	known A treatise on faith according to Rámaninjacharya, by Vedanta-
8	चौन्दर्यस्तरीठीका	Sanndarya lahari tika	charya A commentary on Saundarya Lahari (a treatise on devotion),
9	स्रोतभाष	Stotra bhashya	by Kavirája. A treatise on devotion with a commentary, by Yamuná-charya.

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA

1	गायभीपचाङ	Gayatrı pancháŋ ga	Five forms of Gayatri according to Rudrayamala Author
2	तन्त्रजीवन	Tantra jivana	net Lnown A treatise on Mysticism Author
3	तन्त्रसार्	Tantra sára	not known Do by Krishnananda
4	दीचानत्त्रप्रकाश	Díkshá tattva pra kása.	Do by Ramalishora Nyaya
5	मन्त्रकोग्र	Mantrakoşa	lankara. Do by Dakshmamúrtl.
6	मामगोलास्टनान्त याष्ट्रा	Manasollasa vrit- tanta vyakhya	A commentary on Manasoliasa (a treatise on mysticism), hy
7	भुद्राप्रकाश	Mudra prakasa	Rama Tirtha, A treatise on mysticism, by
8	मुद्रास्त्रचण्	Mudra lakshana	Ramakishora Nyayalankara Do Author not known
9	योगरहावस्ति	Yoga ratnavalı.	Do Srikantha Pandita

Faith (continued)

of page:	ot lines	s slokas	2		S, A D		re deposited and in hose possession		
Number of pages	Number of line on each page.	Extent in şlokas	Character,	Substance	Age of MS, A D	Zıllah	Pe	rson	
100	11	1000	N	C.	1871	Faizabad		nanya Sara	
44	13	€00	Do	paper. Do	Nıl	Do	Do.	do	
300	10	3000	Do	Do	1813	D ₀	Do	do	
		5000	Do	Dо	Nil	Sultánpur	Pandita yana	Suryanara	
238	7	2000	D۵	Do	1770	Hardon	Pandita prasada	Bhairava	
132	14	3000	Do	Do	1807	Do	Do.	do	

MYSTICISM.

114	9	1000	Dο	Do	1821	Do.	Pandita Bhairava prasáda
100	12	2000	Do	Dο	Nıl	Do	Do do
428	8	2000	Dο	Do.	Do	Do	Do do
20	11	300	Do.	Do,	1862	Sitegar	Amiradása
46	12	600	Do	Do	1814	Hardor	Panlita Blasenva
111	15	3000	Do	Do	1822	Do	Do do
38	12	500	Do	Do	1856	Sitapur	Amarad see.
20	9	200	Do	Do	Nil	Hardon	Pandita Bhairava-
154	10	2000	Do.	Da	Do	Do	prasid: Do do,
		<u>` </u>	•		<u>'</u>	<u>`</u>	<u>'</u>

Tanti a Sástra (continued)

Name of MS in Devanagau character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Salject matter and name of author			
इत्सत्यश्चाङ	Hanumat-pan- charga	Five forms of devotion to Hannmán Author not known			
		XVI —VAIDYAKA			
कङ्कास्त्राधर गङ्गपदि गणकिकः	Kankaládhyáya. Gangadhara Guduchyadi	A treatise on Medicine, by Anjanachárya. Do Author not known Do by Dhanvantari Do by Ghanasyama Suri			
चिम्सी रखप्रदीप रखमञ्जरी वेद्यदर्भं च वेदमकोदधि दारोतकादि दारीतं घर	Trişatı Rasa pradipa. Rasa-manjarı Vardya darpana Vard ya mah o- dadlı Haritottara	Do. by Sarngadhara. Do by Vaidyaraja Do by Satinatha Do. Author not known Do i y Vaidyaraja Do by Dhanvantari Do. by A'treya A'chárya			
यें सोकादीपक	Trailokya-dipaka	A descrip ion of the terrestril and the celestral globes, by Indrawan Deva.			
	Devanagati character. चतुमत्वचाङ कङ्गान्ताचर गृङ्कादि गुःकादि	Devanagati character. Roman character. Roman character Roman character Ranagari Hanumat-pancharga Ranagari Kankaládhyáya. Gangadhara Guduchyadi guarra Guduchyadi guarra Guduchyadi guarra Guduchyadi ranati Rasa pradipa. Rasa-manjari देवादण'च Vardyw-darpana dadha utthaanite Haritakyadi uttha ut Haritakyadi Haritotiata			

Mysticism (continued)

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in glokas	Į.	•00	IS A D.		re deposited hose posses		
Number	Number on eac	Extent 1	Character	Substrnce.	Age of MS	Zillak	P	erson	
80	10	1000	N	C	1810	Hardos	Pandita prasada	Bhairava	
MEDICAL WORKS									
72	12	1000	Do	Dο	Nil	Do	Do	Do	
78	14	1000	Da ·	Do	1606	Do	Mi ra Ka	lıkaprasáda	
58	12	600	Do	Do	NıL	Barabánlí	Pandita V	Tagisadatta	
318	10	5000	Do	Dο	Do	Hardon	Pandita prasada	Bhairava	
40	11	600	Do	Dο	Do	Dο	Do	Do	
200	12	3000	Do	D٥	1819	Do	Do	Do	
54	12	700	Do	D٥	Nil	Do	Do	Do	
56	16	1000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
704	9	10000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
100	7	1000	Do	Do	Do	Bárábanki	Pandita V	agişadatta.	
76	10	1000	Do	Do	Do	Hardor	Paṇdita prasada	Bhairava-	
MIS	CE:	LLAN	ŒO	υs					
110	10	600	oa	Do	1795	Do	Do	Do	

Anirdishta (contin

_1No	Name of MS. in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and of author
2	पतुाव ग्रतिसत्याखा	Chaturviñ ati ma ta vyakh _j á	A description of 24 system Philosophy, by Bha Dikshita.
3	1 वट	Ja z viveka	A treatise on castes, hy (
4	प्रशस्तिक स्का	Ir sasu pr kazı-	A letter writer, by Bala K. na Tripathi.
5	ए। द−ी द	Sabha vinoda	Rules and directions for con in public assembles, hy vajna Damodara.

of lines h page.	а втокая	ı	ģ	48. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession.			
Number on eac	Extent i	Characte	Substanc	Age of 1	Zillah.	Person.		
15	2000	N.	C. paper	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Pandita Súryanárá- yana.		
15	3000	D0.	Do.	Do	Bitápúr.	Amaradása.		
11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hardol.	Pandita Bhairaya-		
13	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpúr,	prasáda. Pandita Sűryanárá- yana.		
	Number of	Number of 19 2000 11 2000 15 3000 11 2000 15 3	15 2000 N. 15 3000 Do. 11 2000 Do.	15 2000 N. C.	16 2000 N. C. Nil.	16 2000 Do. Do. Do. Hardol.		

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS, EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.
birector of public instruction.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL. D., C. I. E.

LASCICULUS XI.

CALCUTTA. .

PRINTED BY N K SIRCAR AT THE GINESA PRESS,

1878.

CONTENTS.

I—Veda Şaştra—	
a. Sanhita (Hymps)	2
b. Bráhmana (Ceremonials)	ib
c. Upanishad (Theology)	ib
d. Vaidika (Satras, Rituals, Phonetics &c.)	4-5
II—Artihasika Sastra—	
a. Itihasa (History)	ib.
b. Purana (Ancient Legends	4-7
III—Kávya Şistra→	
a Kávya (Poems)	69
e. Upákhyána (Tales and Romances)	89
V-Vyákarana Şástra (Grammars)	ib.
VI-Chhandas Sástra (Versification)	10-11
VII—Alagbara Şistra (Rhetoric)	ib.
7111-Jyotish Sastra (Astronomy and Astrology)	1013
IX-Smrits Sástra (Law, Civil and Canonical)	12-13
XII-Káma Şāstra (Erotics)	ib.
XIII—Darşana Şástra (Philosophy)—	
a. Sánkhya (Hylothastic)	1415
c. Vaiseshika (Physical)	ib.
Vedinta Manatheistich,	
f. Yoga (Theocratic)	16-17
XV-Tautra Sástra (Mysticism)	
XVI-Vaidyaka Şástra (Medical works)	
KVII-Jaina Religion	34-37
XIX-Anirdishta (Miscellaneous)	3839

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

---⇒∞(---

I — VEDA SÁSTRA A SANHITÁ.

No	Name of MS. in Devana, in character.	Name of MS in Roman chruacter .	Subject matter and name of author
1	बद्रभाष्य	Rudia bhashya	A commentary on Rudra Mun- tra, a part of the Yajur Veda Sanhita, by Vidysinijys

B-BRÁHMANA.

1	मण्डलगद्मण्	Mandala Bi ilma na.	A part of the Yajur Veda
_]	

D-UPANISHAD

1	गणपम्युपनिषद्	Ganapatyupani shad	On the divinity of Ganesa
2	विपुर् वे षनिषद्	Tripuropanishad.	On the divinity of Tripura, a
3	र्रमावास्य रहस्य	I'savasyn rahusya	part of the Atharva Veda Commentary on Ysavasya Upa- nishad, by Brahmananda
4	मिताचरा	Mitakshará.	Sarasvatí Commentary on the Vrihada- ranyaka Upanishad, by Nityá
5	समासीपनिषद्	Subalopanishad	On the divinity of Subala.
G	मृथ्यो पनिषद्	Súryopanishad	On the divinity of the Sun

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.



HYMNS

Number of pages	ther of lines e cli page	xtent m şlokas	_		NS A.D		possession	Remarks	
Number	Number on c ic	Lytent 11	Character	Sutstance	Age of	Zillah	Person	Lemarks	
50	10	800	N	ည် ရေ	1634	Farz chad	Raya Rámana tha, acsident of Shahgany	·.	

CEREMONIALS

14	6	100	Do	Do.	1777	Rús Barcely	Pandita Bhaga bandin, resi dent of kha gura ganya	
----	---	-----	----	-----	------	-------------	--	--

THEOLOGY.

6	9	100	Dυ	Do	Nil	Lucknow	Pand nati	
10	9	150	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do.
2)	10	300	Do	Do	1825	Do .	Do	Do.
302	10	5000	Do.	Do	Val	Do	Do	Do
18	13	400	Do	Do	Do	Do	·Do	Do
4	8	100	Do	Do	D^{*}	Do	Do	Do

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character,	Subject matter and name of author.
1 2	ग्टश्चकारिका मज्ञानाव्यनिकर्ष	Grihya-kátiká • Mahávákya-vi	Duties of a father of family as prescribed by the Sama Veds, by Bhúváka, son of Visákha Bhatta Commentary on the Mahávákya,
3	दीसर्विधि	varaņa. Homa-vidhi.	by Sankara A'chárya. Directions for the performance of sacrifices, by Vafisidhara.
	II.—AITII	HÁSIKA SÁS	of sacrifices, by Vafisidhara

1 गीसाविष्टति	Gítá vivrití.	An interpretation of the Bha- gavatgitá, by Mádhaváchárya			
2 चन्त्रसमास विवर्ण	Sahasrauáma vívarana,	A commentary on Sahasranama a part of the Mahabhanata, by Vidyananya Tirtha			

. B.—PURÁNA.

1	ज्ञामयोगवण्ड घटोक	Jnána-yoga-khan da satika.	Juána-yoga-khanda, a part of Skanda Purana, with a com- mentary, by Kasivilasa Ma
2	दासभागमार्जम	Dálbhyápamárja- na.	dhavacharya A part of Vishqu-dharmottara Author not known.
3	भागंबपुराच	Bhirgava Purána	A Purana in 40 chapters, by

SUTRAS, RITUALS, PHONETICS &c. -

Number of pages		Number of lines on each page,	of lines n page. n slokas.	Extent in slokas.	£	.e.	S. A.D.	Where do	Remarks.
Number	on eac Extent i		Character,	Substance. Age of MS.	Zdlalı.	Person,	itemaras.		
_	108	8	1000	N.	C. paper	Nıl.	Rái Barcily.	Pandita Sauka- tá-prásáda, re- sident of Kha-	
	56	11	700	Do.	Do,	1793	Bárábánkí.	júra-gánva. Pandita Prayá- gadatta, resi- dent of Pura-	
,	34	10	500	Dυ	₽o	Nii.	Rái Bareily.	niyá, Pandita Bhaga- vandíu.	

HISTORY.

292	11	3000	Do.	Do,	1748	Do.	Do.	Do.	
58	15	700	Do.	Dο	Nil.	Falzábád.	Şri Yugalanan- ya Şarana.		

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

							<u> </u>		
122	10	2000	Do.	D9.	Do.	Pratábgarh,	Pandita vihari.	Kunja-	
14	9		ĺ	l '		Faizábád.	Rájá nátha.	Ráma-	
102	13	3000	Do,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	ļ								

No.	Name of MS in Devanágari character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.				
4	मुक्तिचयः स्टोक	Muktikhanda sa tika.	Muktikhanda, a part of Skanda Purána, with a commentary by Kaşıvılasa Madhavacharya				
5	वासन्धुः । ।	Vámaus Purags	A Purána, by Vyása				
6	वाक्तिष्ठस्थिक्षपुराण	Vasishtha Linga Purana.	A dialoguo between Vásishtha and Nárada on the excellency of Siya, by Vyasa				
7	शिवधात्र गरीक	Şıvaklıanda sati- ka.	A part of Shanda Purana with a commentary by Kantalasa Midhayacharya.				
8	शिषधर्थं	Siva dharma	A Purana, by Vyasa.				
9	जिवस रस् नामभाषा	Siva-sihasrináma bhásya.	name, part of the Padma Pura na, by Paramaguendra Saras				
10	मेतुशासामा .	Setu máhátmya	A part of Skanda Purana rela ting to the merits of offering oblitions in Prayaga, Kasl and Gaya, by Vyasa				

		•	
1	प्र द् षम ् रिक	Ud lhava sandera	A poem on the mission of Ud linva to Krishna from the
2	जरदीशशनक गटीक	Joga lija şatılın Sa. tika,	
3	व्यवद्याः श्रीव	Vejrapingara-sto-	A hymu in praise of Vishija.
4	मदासानुदर सीव	Mahámrityuhara	A bymn in praise of Siva-
5.	##*# [#*]~ [#	at tra	

Ancient Legends (continued)

Number of pages.	of lines i page	n alokas		0	IS A.D		posited and in possession	Remarks
Number	Number of lines on each page	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance	Q: Where dep whose I Zillah		Person.	Remarks
348	10	4000	N	prper	Nal,	Pratabgarh	Pandita Kuoji Vihari	
310	15	8000	Do	no	1786	Bárabankí	Pandita Praya	
50	13	1000	Do	Dο	Nıl	Faizabad	gadatta. Paja Rama natha	
164	10	2000	Dо	Do	Do	Pretabgub	Pandita Kunja vihárí	
114	9	1200	Do	Do.	1797	Taizabad	Raja Rama- natha	
310	11	5000	Do	Do	1861	Rat Bareilt	Pandita Bhaga- vandin	
74	15	2000	Do	Do	Хц	Farzábad	Raja Rama natha	
		<u> </u>						

POEMS.

	_					_	
46	7	300	Do	Do	1760	Lucknow	Pandita haşı natla
100	10	1000	Do	1)0	Nil	Րուշոն _ե ժ	Raja Rúma natha
50	9	1000	Do	Do	1779	Do	Do Do
2	9	20	Do	Do	VII	* Do	Do Do
522	10	12 000	Do	Do.	Do	Lucknow	Panlita Kai netla.
	1						1

Kdeya Sastra. A. Kávya (continued).

Nο	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.			
G	पुदर्शनसम	Sadargana stava	A poem, by Naráyana Yatistara			
			Ε – υράκη γάνα			
1	मदासिवेशसम्बद	Mahabbisheka lamiska.	A part of Sentelgars, by Soms deva Bhatts			
		ļ				
		V.—VY	ákarana sástra.			
1	बीम्रीविष्ण	Kannudi vilisa	A commentary on the Sillifatt Kaumudi, by Plankara Velar ya			
:	दवीरमृष ्टीका	Prayoga mukla taká	A commentary on the Pray remarks Gratan or Ly Praks 5 nan fa			
•			•			
٦	विष्टम्पदीच	Veli-Patolla.	A Grammar Ay Lar Yelar ba Mura			
4	a,ena fear	61 taralinta	Fater i pen () or 16 . San area ar 1) ar			
	1	1 1	1			

Poems (continued).

	of lines h page.	iu slokas.	120	36.	IB. A.D.		posited and in possession.	Remarks.
Number	Number on each	Extent	Character,	Substance,	Age of MS.	Zillah,	Person.	
38	11	400	N.	paper.	Nil.	Fuizábád.	Rájá Ráma- nátha.	

TALES AND ROMANCES.

22	11	500	Do.	Do	Nıl.	Lucknow.	Pandita nátha,	Káşi-	

GRAMMAR. .

38	11	400	Kashinfif C	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pand náth	lita Káşí- ıa.	A very rare work.
56	12	1000	Kast	Do,	1827	D 0.	D 0.	Do.	This is a valuable work; it is
٠							-		very rare in Hindu- stan, and
1									is taught only in Kashmir.
148	8	1500	Do.	Do.	1666	Do.	Do.	.Do.	This is also a valuable
16	8	150	N.	Do	1804	Råi Barili.	Pandi vánd	ta Bhaga- in-	work.
			l i					Į	

Kárga Sástra. A. Kárya (continued).

No.	Not e of MS in Derstamri character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Sulject matter and name of anth re			
ε	दुर्शनस्य	Salarpana-etava.	A poem, by Náráyana Yatırırı			
_			EUPÁKHYÁNA			
1	दश [्] वरेडण्यद	Habábbrebeka limleks.	A part of Sortiagues, by Some deva Charta			
		V.—VY	ÁKARAŅA SÁSTRA.			
1	मीह-दी ^{रिका} क	Kamo li villira.	A commentary on the Sil Blanks Known all by I Likara A'che' Ja.			
•	इसीम्ब्रहासा 	Prince (La	A commentary to the Post of tackle Grammar by Frake a manufacture.			
•	fecentin	his shin.	Africa Erlandaria Mara			
	वेशमध्यक्ष	h1 1/274 \$ 4 4 4	Services of Legisland of Services of Land Services of Land Carlot Services			

Poems (continued).

of pages.	of lines a page.	in şlokas.	ı.	Where deposited and in whose possession.			Remarks.	
Number of pages	Number c	Extent i	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah.	Person.	itemarks.
38	11	400	N.	paper.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájā Ráma- nátha,	

TALES AND ROMANCES.

22	11	500	Do.	Dο	Nıl.	Lucknow.	Pandita nátha.	Ká9ſ-	
	1	١						أيسا	

GRAMMAR. .

					_				
38	11	400	noter oc	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Káşí- nátha.		A very raro work.
56	12	1000	Kashmiri character.	Do.	1827	Do.	Do.	Do.	This is a valuable work; it is
							-		very rare in Hindu- stan, and is taught only in
148	8	1500	Do.	Do.	1666	D ₀ .	Do.	Do.	Káshmir. This is also a valuable
16	8	150	N.	Do.	1804	Rái Barilí.	Pandi vánd	ta Bhaga. In.	work.

Name of MS in Name of MS in Roman

VI — CHIIANDAS SÁSTRA.

Subject matter and name

ly Yavanácharya

	character.	character	of author			
1 2	मोजवती ग्रन्दयापार घटीक	Bhogarati Sabdavyapara Sa- tika.	A treatise on Prakrita procedy, by Tulasidasa, son of Minari Sukla. A treatise on procedy with a commentary, by Rajanaka Mammathacharya			
_	1	VII —A	LANKÁRA SÁSTRA.			
1	कायादमें	Kavşadarşa,	A treatise on Rhetoric by DandL			
2	янт	Prabbå.	Commentary on Kavyapradipa (a treatise on Rhetore), by			
3	रसमझरी टीका	Pasamanjari Tika	a treatise on Rhetoric, ty Hari			
4	ब्द्रटास्ट्राट्	Pudratalaykasa	vañea Bhatta A treatise on Rlateric Author not known.			
_		VIII	-Jyotish sástra.			
	1 देवतभूष्य	Daivajna bhūska na.	A treatise on Astrology, by Pan lita Pranauatha son of			
	2 प्रकारक	Prașua tantra	Jivanatha A treatise on "Pamala" (Mu hammadan Astrology), by			
	3 मधनार	Prașnasara.	Chintamani Pandita. A treatise on Astrology, 17 Govinda, son of Vishnu Dai			
	4 Barren	ļ.,,	Vajna.			

VERSIFICATION.

of pages	nber of lines each page.	ı şlokas			S, A D		eposited and in	Remuks.
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in glokas	Character,	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllah	Person	nemurs.
50	12	600	N	Caded	Nıl	Bárábánkí	Pandita Prayá gadatta	Rare.
10	14	300	Do	Do	De.	Lucknow	Pandita Káşí patha.	A refuta tion of Viittima trika raje,

RHETORIC.

66	13	1000	Do	Do.	1807	Do.	Do.	Dο
386	7	4000	Dо	Do.	Do	Faizibad ¹	Reja 1 natha	Rama
20	12	500	Doz	Do	1765	Raı Barılı.	Pendita I Vándin	Bhaga
24	14	400	Do	Dο	1807	Luck: ow	Pandita nátha	Kaşı

ASTROLOGY & ASTRONOMY.

1142	10	15000	סיו	Do	1618	Faizabád	Raja natha	Rama	This is very
62	9	700	Po	Do -	1511	Dо	Dο	Do	Rare.
14	11	150	Do	Do	Nıl.	Ra Barılı	Paŋđit vándí	a Bhaga	
288	,11	3000	Do	Do	1835	Fazibid	Pája natha	Ráma	

Jyotish Sa stra (continued)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanagari character,	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
5	रमसरदश्	Ramala-rahasya	A commentary on the "Ramah" by Bhaya-bhanjana.
6	यासमादात्तिं क	Vásaná vártika.	A treatise on Astronomy, by Nrisiūha Acharys.
7	ग्वि चं दिता	Şiva Salibitá.	A treatise on Astrology, by Siva.
			IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA:
1	पश्चायसम्प्रतिहा- पद्धि	Pancháyatana- pratishthá pad- dhati.	A treatise on the dedication of templer to Vishnu, Sira, Sûrya, Ganesa & Gaori, by Divákara, son of Bharadréja
2	प्रतिष्ठारश्चम्य	Pratishthá raha- shya.	Mahadeva. A treatise on the mode of dedi- cating temples ac to the gods,
3	शातासप	Şâlátapa.	by Nrisinha-prasada. A treatise on Civil Law, by
1	त्राह्रकस्पनाय	Sraddhakalpa- bháshya,	Satatana.
	संस्थारकीशुध	Saliskára-kaustu- blia.	A treatise on the rules for the performance of sacraments, by Anantadeva Blue
			KÁMA S

गमरकाशदीवित्र

Astrology and Astronomy (continued).

	_								
Number of pages.	umber of lines on each page.	a şlokas.	٠	ş	MS.A.D.		posited and in possession.	Remarks.	
Number	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.A.D	Zillah.	Person.	Temaras.	
436	32	20000	N.	c. ad	1812	Faizábad	Rajá Rama- natha.	This is va- luable &	
312	14	7000	Do.	Do	1659	Do.	Do, Do.	very rare. This is va- luable & is very rare.	
96	9	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Bårsbägki.	Pandita Mahá- víraprasáda.		
LAY	LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL								
62	9	700	Do	Do.	1772	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma- nátha.		
	1	ł	ļ		l				
86	13	2000	Do	Do.	1781	Do.	Do Do.		
30	11	400	Do.	Do	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.		
126	8	1200	Do.	Do.	1604	Räi Barili.	Pandita Sagka- japrasada.) [~]	
156	25	8000	Do	Do	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Krish- na-náráyana, resident of Cáshmíri Ma- hallú.	A valuble work & rare.	
EI	ROT	ics.	•						
. 3	4	9 30	Do	Do	Do	. Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma- nátha, *		

Name of MS. in Name of MS in

XIII.—DARSANA SASTRA. A. SANKHYA.

Subject matter and name

No	Devanagarí character.	Roman character.	of author.		
1	माङ्गत रक्ष	Sánkhya taranga.	A treatise on Hylotheism; by Vidyaranya Titha		
			C. VAI SESHIK A		
1	मञ्जलदा द	Maggala-váda	A treatise on Logic, by Hari- ráma Tarkavágí-a.		
2	मुक्तिनाद	Muktí-váda.	Do. by Mohámabopádbráya Gadádbara Bhatta.		
	•		. E. VEDÁNTA.		
1	नामर्थे दोषिका	Tátparya-dípiká	A treatise on Monotheism, by Amritananda Tirtha.		
2	नारकोपदेश्यवस्ता	Taral oprdesa- vyavasthá.	Do. by Do. Do.		
3	चिपुरीप्रकरण सटीक	Tripuriprakarana Satika	Do with a commentary, by Sur- karn A charya.		
4	न्याया यत	Ny ayamrita.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Vydsa Yatı.		
5	परमपद् निर्णाथक	Patamapada nir- nayaka	Do by Amritananda Tirtha.		
6	वाकासुधा भटीक	Vákyasudhá Satí- La	A Commentary on Vakya-sudhá. Author not known.		
7	विचारमासा	Vichára málá,	A treatise on Monotheism An- ther not known.		
_					

PHILOSOPHY, A. HYLCTHEISTIC.

Number of pages	on each page.	a şlokas.			MS. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.		
Number	Number o	Extent in slokas.	.Character.	Substance.	Age of 3	Zıllah.	Person.	Tremarks,		
19	13	250	N.	paper.	1858	Fayzábad	Srí Yugalánánya Sarana.			
рцу	PHYSICAL.									
. 10	10	200	Do	Da	Nil	Rái Barilí	Pandita Bhaga-			
38	.9	500	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	,		
. МО	ron	HEI	STI	C-						
22	12	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fayzábád	Rájá Ráma. nátha.	This is a va- luable and rare work,		
42	13	700	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.		
16	9	150	Do.	Do.	Do	Barábánkí	Pandita Prayága- datta.			
360	11	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow	Pandita Kási- nátha.	A valuable work.		
46	13	1000	Do.	Do	Do.	Fáyzábád -	Réjá Ráma- nátba.	This is a va- luable and		
28	9	200	Do.	Do	1826	Lucknow	Pandita Kaşi- natha.	rate work.		
20	13	500	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. Do			

E. Vedanta .- (continued.)

No.	Name of MS, in Devanagari character,	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
8	वेदाभवस्यतसम्बरी	Vedántakalpata- ru-manjari.	A Commentary on Vedanta- kalpataru (A treatise on Monotheism,) by Vaidyanátha
0	वेदानाकस्परुतिका	Vedántakalpa-la- tiká.	Bh itta. Different ways of obtaining salvation according to Vedánta,
10	वेदामाग्रा९	Vedánta sára.	by Madhusúdana Sarasvati. A treatise on Monothelam, by
11	वैराग्यवद्यासीत	Valrágya panchá-	Ramánujáchárya. Do. by Kásinátha.
12	जि रक्षीस त	siti. Siva karŋśmṛita.	Do. by Appyaya Dikshita
13	शिवमस्त्रविवेश	Şivatattva viveka	Do. by Amritananda Tírtha.
14	सिवरमायशीव राख्या	Sivaratnávalí-vyá- kbyá	Do. with Commentary, by Do.
. 15	श्रीमहागाँ द्विम्य	Scimadbhargáng hri-bhúshana.	Do. by Do.
16	समञ्जादशि	Samanjažá-vritti.	Commentry on Vyása adtra, by Anupanáráyana.
17	यंचेपद्यारीर क	Sankshepa-sárira- ka.	Do, by Saravagnátma Mahá- muni.
18	दरिदरोपा चिविवेचन	Hariharopádhi-vi- vechana,	Do. by Amritananda Tiriba.
_			F. YOGA.
1	घोमनरङ्ग	Yoga taranga	A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy, by Vidyaranya Tiitha.

सरमास्त्रसंग्रह

Svara sástra sangraha.

Concentration of breath for the attainment of emuncipation (Moksha), by Pandita Amirachandra.

Monotherstic-(continued)

of pages	of lines	ı elokus		•	IS A D.		posited and in	Remarks
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in glokus	Character	Substance.	Ago of MS	Zillalı	Person.	Temarks
332	ıí	1000	N	3 c	1723	Lucknow	Pandita Kás natha	A valuable
88	15	1500	Do	Do	Nil	Do	po. po	Do and
32	9	500	no	Do	Do	Farzabad	Şri Yugalanany Sırına.	a
10	11	200	Do	Do	Dο	Lucknow	Pandita Kaşî	-
44	12	800	1)0	Do.	Dο	Fayzábad	Raja Rama	Avaluat le &
551	6	4000	Do	Do	Dο	Do.	· Do Do	Do.
120	11	2000	Do	I)o.	p _o	Do.	Do Do.	Do
150	12	2000	Do	Do	no	Юo	Do Do	Da
132	9	2000	Do	D-	Do	Lucknow	Pandits Ka i	
130	10	2000	Tro	Do	1881	Do	Pandita Kris na-narayana	Da
182	12	3000	Do	Do	Nil	Fayzábád,	Rájá Ráma nátha	Do

THEOCRATIC.

					. •		,	
32	14	300	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Sri Yugalánaya Şarana.	
30	11	400	Πo	Do	1839	Lucknow	Pandita Kási nátha	Unprocu- rable

XIV-BHAKTÍ SÁSTRA.

Do in 21 Chapters.

Do

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Nume of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
1	इतिभूषण	Dvatta bhushana	A philosophical treatise on the worship of Vishnu, by Sri nivasa Acharya.		
2	भक्तिरत्नावसीमयोका	Bhaktıratnayalı satık f	A treatise on Faith with a commentary, by Paramahansa Vishnupuri		
8	रामायण घटोक	Ramayana Satika	Valmík: Ramayana with a com mentary by Nageşa		
4	श्रीरामरचा <u>न्त्रा</u> ख्या	Sr: Ramarakha vyal hya	A Commentary on Sr Rama raksha (a treatise on faith) by Gomatidasa Vaishnava.		
5	₹	Do	Do by Mudgala Bhatta.		
6	गाधन-दीविका	Sadhana dipika.	A treatise on faith by Narsyana Bhatta		
7	मुन्दरम[इसन्दर्भ	Sundaramanı sandarbha	A treatise on Faith to Rama- chandra, by Madhuracharya.		
8	प रिमुक्तावकी	Harimuktátali.	A treatise on Faith Authornot known		
_		x	V —TANTRA SÁSTRA		
	1 चर्जूनाचीपारिकार	Arjunárcha-pári jata	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known		

ГЛІТП.

f pages	ber of lines each page	ı elokas			Q V SI		eposited and in	Remarks
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in clokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	. Zıliah.	Person.	Venture
286	15	4000	И	c.	Nil.	Fayzábád.	Sri Yngalânanya Şarana.	1
130	12	2000	D٥	Do	1806	Do	Do. Do	
1698	17	81350	Do	Dο	Na,	Do	Pandita Súrya valí	Except Sundara Kánda.
82	10	1000	Do	Da	Dο	Ъо	Pandsta Tulá ránn, resident of Hanumán- grdha	Valuable.
48	9	600	Da	Po	1859	Do.	Srí Yugalánánya Şarana.	}
186	10	3000	Do	Dσ	1634	Do	Réjá Réma. natha	Rarc.
110	13	2000	Do	De	1631	Do	Do Do	Dο
120	7	1000	Do.	Do	18 6	Rai Burili.	Pandita Bhaga vándin	

MYSTICISM.

20	7	700	Do	Du	Nd	Ferzibad	İtişi	Rama	Valuable L
							Do		Rare.

Tantra Sásti a-(continued)

Νo	Name of MS in Devapagui character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.			
3	चतुपराम	Anúparáma	A Commentry on Siva Tándava (a treatise on Mysticism), by Nilakantha			
4	चागम कर्पवक्षी	A gama kalpa- valli.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Yadunatha,			
. 5	रन्द्राचीकवच	Indi ikshi-kava- cha	A Charm bearing the name of Indrakshi			
6	इन्द्राचीपच।क्र	Indrákskí pan- chánga	Five forms of worshipping In diakshi according to the Ru drayamala Tantra			
7	र्-द्राची ६ इतनाम	Indrál shí saha- sranama.	A Metrical list of the thousand names of Indrakshi			
8	र्दे प्रस्टप्रत्यभित्रा	L'avarapraty abhijná	A ticatise on Mysticism, by Réjana Kahemarája			
9	चिक्कष्टगणपति पश्चाङ	Uchehhishta Gana pati panchánga	An account of the 5 forms of Uchehhushta Ganapati, according to Rudray amala.			
10	ण्ड्डीग्र नन्त	Uddísa Tantra	A treatise on Mysticism, by Mahadeva.			
11	कचपुट	Kaksháputa.	Do by Siddha Nágárjuna			
12	कचपुटी	Kakshaputi	Do Do Do			
28	कार्तिकीर्योध्युन कारच	Kartaviı yarjuna kavacha	A Chaim bearing, the name of Kartavírya			
1	कार्भवीर्यप्राञ्जुन छी व	Kártavíryárjuna stotra	Piaise of Kaitavirya			
1	कार्भवीर्यादीपकच्य	Kártavírya dípa- kalpa	Rules for lighting lim[s in honor of Kartavirya, accor- ding to Sudai sana Sanhiti			

Mysticism-(continued).

myst	mystecton contention												
of pages.	of lines page.	Extent in slokas.		3	fs. A.D.		botteogo ieroseog g		Remarks.				
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillalı.	Per	80n.					
180	11	3000	N.	C. paper.	1807	Faizábad.	Rájá nátha	R6ma	Valuable & rare.				
142	11	2200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. ,	Do.	Little known &				
18	10	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do,	Rare.				
34	7	,500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.				
•10	,10	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.				
198	12	2500	Do	Do	1779	Lucknow	. Paŋdit nátha	a Káşí-	Very little known.				
40	10	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá pátha		Valuable & rare.				
. 72	12	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Da.	Do.				
84	10	2000	Do	Do.	170.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do,				
206	7	2000	Do	Do.	D0.	Da.	Do.	Do.	Do.				
32	8	300	Do.	Do	Do.	D2.	Do.	Do.	Rare.				
	6 6	3€	Dο	Do.	Da	Da,	Da.	Do,	p ₂				
4	2 11	300	Do.	Do.	D7.	. D2	D2.	Do.	113.75				
	1		1.		į	- 1			. 5				

N 0.	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.			
16	कार्ण बीर्यादीपविधि	Kártyavíryadípa- vidhi.	Rulea for lighting lamps in honor of Kartyavirya according to the Uddarnava Tantra.			
17	कार्णवीर्य्यपूर्णाः पदनि	Kártyavírjapújá paddhati.	Different modes of worshipping Káityavírja.			
18	कार्णवीयां सम्तः पद्ति	Kártyavíryaman- tra paddhati.	Rules for the use of Kartyavarya Mantras.			
19	कार्शवीयां मपर्याः सटीका	Kártyavírya sapa- ryá Satika	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary, relating to the worship of Kartyavirja, by Nariyana A charya.			
20	कार्ग वोर्यो अवसनास	Kártyavírye saha sranáma.	A list of the thousand names of Kartyavirys, by Anands Bharava.			
21	कामरत्	Kámaratus.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Nityanatha.			
22	कासिकार्यं न पदित	Kálikárchana pa- ddinti.	Rules for the worship of Kall, ka, by Trailokyanatha.			
23	क मा भ द व न (म	Krislina-asbasra- néms.	A Metrical list of a thousand names of Krishna.			
24	प्रथमित करच	Ganapati kavacha	A charm bearing the names of Ganapati			
25	व्यपति भ्रमनाम	Ganapati sahasra nama.	A thousand names of Ganapath			
20	द्र"टबाधवर	Guitká Lalpa.	A treatise on Mysticism.			
27	पत्रभेदनिषंग	Chakrabheda nir. qaya	1			

Mysticism-(continued.)

Number of pages.	of lines page.	a elokas.	ا	ė	1B.A.D.	Where do	eposited and in possession.		Remarks.
Number	Number of Ilnos on each page.	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.A.D.	Zillah.	Per	son.	Remarks.
3 8	9	300	N.	C. Dalad	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá nátha,	Ráma	Little known &
120	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable & rare.
50	8	.500	Do.	Do.	1715	D ₀	Do.	Do.	Rare.
106	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Nu.	Do.	Do	Do.	Valuable & rare.
15	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Rare.
288	7	2500	Do.	Do	1831	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable &
146	9	1200	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	D ₀ .	D0	Do.	Rare.
36	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	5	100	Do.	Do.	1846	Do.	Do.	Do.	
44	9	400	Do.	Do.	Nil	. Do.	Do.	D 0.	
50	10	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Little known &
110	9	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	rare. Valuable & rare

Tanti a Sástra—(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagati character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author			
28	ज्ञनार्थं व	Jnanárnava	A treatise on Mysticism Author not known			
29	डासर भन्त	Dámara Tantra	A treatise on Mystic sm in 20 putalas, by Mahadeva			
30	तन्त्राधिकार निर्णय	Tantra llukára nu դոչյո	Do by Bhattoji Bhatta			
31	ना राकस्यम् ता	Turakalpalatá	A treatise on the mode of wer shilling the goddess Tara by Naiayana Bhatta			
32	विषुरस्रव्दरी पशाङ्ग	Tripiirisundarí paŋcháṇga	An account of the five forms of Tripurasundari, according to Ru drayamala Author not known			
33	दिचिषामू निकचप	Dakshinamurti- kalpa	A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Dakshinkmurti			
31	दिचिषानासमू(नं सक्ष	Dalshu (murti sal asranáma	A Metrical list of the thousand names of Dakshinamarti			
35	दिचणामूर्ति स्त्रीया रथं प्रतिपादक	Dakshın mürti stotrartlıs prati på laka.	Notes on Dakshinimurti Stotri Author not known			
36	द्त्रावेश सन्त	Dallatreya Tantra	A treatise on Mysticism, in 20 Patalas, by Dattatreya			
37	दामोदर भन्त्र	Parrodara Tentra	A treatise on Mysticism, by Damodara			
38	दीपद म पदमि	Dípa lána paddhati	Rules for lightning lamps in honor of Kartavirya, according to Rudrayamala			
39	दुर्गे महस्य नाम	D irgé sahasra náma	A metrical list of the thousand names of Durgs			

Mysticism-(continued)

	-	_								
,	of pages	ot lines	a lokas	٠	, , ,	BufMS, A.D.	Where de		Remarks.	
	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in plokas	Character.	Substance	Asolf	Zıllalı	Person.		Remarks.
	132	12	2000	N	α in	Nil	Lucknow.	Pindit nátha.		
	51	8	500	Do	_	1831	Figzábád.	liájá notlis,	Ráma	Voluable &
	82	7	000	Do.	Do	Nii	Do.	Do	Do,	Do
	80	10	1000	Do	Do	1673	Do	Do.	Do	Rare
	64	5	300	Do	Дo.	1631	Do.	Do	Do	Do.
	76	8	1000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do	$\mathbf{D_0}$	Do.
	36	7	ر 30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	\mathbf{D}_0	Do.
	50	8	500	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Do
	30	12	500	Do	Do.	1834	Do	Do	Do	Valuable &
•	106	9	10000	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do	Do	Do.
	72	12	1000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dø	Do	Little kmown & rare
	42	7	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Raie.

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
40	धनदास्त्रोब	Dhanada stotra	A hymn m praise of Dhanads, a form of Lakshmi		
41	नागार्जु नीय योग शतक	Nagarjuniya yoga sataka	A treatise on Mysticism, by Dhrava Pala		
42	नागारिगिरि विवर्ण सभ्य	Nagarigiri vivara na kalpa	A dialogue between Siva and Parvati relating to Karta virya		
43	नित्पप्रयोग रत्नाकर	Nityapiayoga ra tuakura	Rules for the duly worship of Kartuvirya, by Premanidhi		
44	निर्मेखप्रकाम	Nirmala piakasa.	A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Bhairava		
45	नैमिणिक प्रयोग	Naimittika pravo	Rules for the Tantuc worship of Kantavirya		
46	पदार्थादशै	Padathadarea	A Commentary on Sarda tilaka (a treatise on Mysticism) by Rághava Bhatta		
47	प्रत्य द्विरामचाङ	Pratyangna pan changa	An account of the 5 forms of Pratyangua according to the Rudrayamala		
48	रे उत्तराई	Do Uttarar Ilia	2nd, half of the above		
49	परमार्थ प्रदीपिका	Paramartha pra	First half of Paramarti a pradi		
	पूर्वाह"	dipikā, Purvar- dha	pika, an explanation of difficult passages of the Rudrayamala Tantra, in 25 patalas (cl apters)		
50	प्रपश्चसार	Prapancha sara.	A treatise on Mysticism in 36 patalas Author not known		
51	फेरकारिकीतन्त्र	Phetkarınî tantra	1 '		

Mysticism-(continued.)

•	of pages.	of lines	slokas.		, ,	S.A,D.	Where d	eposited possessi	and in	
	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokes	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.A,D.	Zillah.	Pe	rson.	Remarks.
	16	10	200	N.	U. paper.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá : nátha	Ráma-	Rare.
	138	7	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable &
	118	9	1400	Do	Do.	1830	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	150	12	2000	Do	Dо	Nil.	De.	D0.	Do.	Do.
				Kám-			Do.	рo.	Do.	Do.
	46	11	1000	N.	o di	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do,
	722	13	15000	Do	Do	Dυ	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	112	8	1000	Do	Dυ,	Vo.	Do	Do.	Do.	Raic.
	360	8	1000	Do	Do.	1831	Do.	Dо.	Do.	Do.
	174	9	1700	Do	Do.	1831	Do.	Do.	• Do-	Valuable & rare.
	338	8	3500	Do.	1)0.	1800	Do,	Do.	D o.	Do
	200	3	1800	Do	Do.	Nd.	Incknow.	Pandita nátha.	n Káşi-	

Tantra Sástra—(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.			
52	नमलामुखी पद्याप्त	Bagalamuki pan changa	Tive Forms of Bagalamukhi			
53	भूदनमाजिनी कचप	Bhuvanamáhní- kalpa.	A treatise on Mysticism Author not known.			
54	भूतडासर	Bháta damara.	Do do by Mahadeva.			
55	भूवनेखरी पश्चाक	Bhuvanosvarí pan changa	An account of the 5 forms of Bhusanessari, according to the Rudrayamala			
56	भैरवद्येषदान	Bhairsva dípadíns.	Pules for lighting lamps in honor of Bhairava			
57	भै रवसद्द्यनास	Bhairava-Schasra nama	A metrical list of a thousand names of Bhairava, according to Rii Irayamala			
58	§ भैग्वाचीपारिजान	Bhairavárchá pari jata	A treatise on the worship of Bhanava, by Jaitra Sinha			
5	9 भनीरमा	Мапогата	An explanation of the 16 Nitystantras according to the Kadi Sect, by Sul haganath			
C	0 सन्त्रकीमुदी	Mantra-kanmudi	A treatise on myticism, ly Sridevanátha.			
C	भन्तसारसमुचय	Mantrasara şumu chhaya	Do by Purnananda Saimáchá rya			
(⁵² मन्तार्थेदीविका	Mantrartha dipi-	A treatise on Mysticism, by Satrughna			
4	63 महाकासमहिना	Mahakala saühite	Do by Adhinatha Dova			
,.						

Mysticism-(continued.)

	Number of pages	of lines pago.	ı şlokas.		9.	IS. A.D.		posited and in possession.	
	Number	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillah,	Person.	Remarks.
	364	7	3000	N.	C. papor.	Nil.	Faizābád.	Rájā Ráma- nátha.	Rare.
	22	11	400	Do.	D∘	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Káşí- nátha	ļ
	134	7	1100	Dо	Do.	Do	Faizábád.	Rájí Ráma- nátha.	Valuable &
	144	7	1200	Do	I'o.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
	18	5	100	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
	35	7	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	,Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
	ĢG	14	600	Do.	Da	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásí- nátha.	}
•	270	15	6000	Do.	Do.	Do	Faizāhid.	Rájá Ráma- nátha.	Valuable &
	402	7	3000	no.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
	966	'n	15000	no.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
	162	13	2500	tre	no	180	Rii Barill.	Pandita Linga	Rare.
	138	2 8	15000	Do	Do.	Nil	Faizābád,	Rájá Ráma- náthu	Valuable &
	_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			-		

Tantia Sastia-(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanágarí character	Name of MS in Roman character	Sulject matter and name of author		
64	सदाकालमदिगाकूट	Mahakala şaulutá Lúta	A treatise explaining all the different points in the above, by Do Do.		
65	सञ्चाष्ट्	Maharnava *	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known		
GG	योग रत्नाथकोमठीक	Yogaratnavalı satıku	Do with a commentary, by Gunakara		
67	राजराज्यावरी कवच	Rajarajesvari kavacha	A Charm bearing the name of Rajtrájesvari		
68	रामभषयाचीपान	Rama s puryá sopai a	Rules for the worship of Rams		
69	जन्दीनाशयम् भृदस् नास	Lal shui narayana sahastanama	A list of thousand names of Lakshmi and Narájana		
70	स्त्रीनाराय णस्व	Lal shmi narayana stava	A poem in praise of Lalshmi and Narayana		
71	स्थितामद्याङ	Lahta paŋchaŋga	An account of the five forms of Lalita according to Rud ravamala, Author not known		
72	स्रोनदानरत्न	Lonadana ratna	A treatise on Mysticism		
73	वटुकभैरवपद्याङ्क	Vatuka Bhanava panchánga	The five forms of Vatula Bhairav .		
74	बालाक चप	Vala kalpa	A treatise on the mode of wor sh pping the godess Bála, by D modara Tripáthi.		
75	विज्ञान भैरव	Vijnana Bhairwa	A treatise on Mysticism Author not known		

Mysticism-(continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page	Extent in slokas.	i	36,	IS A D.	Where whos	re deposited and in hose possession.				
Number	Number o	Extent	Character,	Substance,	Age of MS	Zıllah	Per	son,	Remarks.		
56	11	1000	N	C	Nil	Fayzábád	Rájá natha	Ráma	Raro.		
932	10	12000	Do	Do	Do.	Råt Barilí	Pandit.	a Sagka sáda	Do.		
GG	11	1000	Do	Do	Do	Faizābad	Ryá natha	Ráma	Valuable &		
30	G	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Raro.		
58	9	GOO	Do	Do	1830	Do	Do	Do	Little known & rue.		
40	8	150	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do	Do.	Raro.		
G8	10	1000	Do	Do	Dο	Do.	Do.	Do	Do •		
148	8	800	Do.	Do.	Do	$\mathbf{D_0}$	Do.	Do	Do		
G	12	150	Do	Do	Do	D ₀	D ₀ ,	D 0.	Little		
268	5	1500	Doı	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do	rare. Rare.		
36	-10	500	Do	Do	1587	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.		
32	8	400	Do	Do.	Na	Lucknow,	Pandita natha,	lşàA	_		
1											

Tantra Sastra—(continued.)

No	Name of MS in Devanigari character	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
76	विज्ञान भैग्ध द्वीका	Vijnána-bbairava	A Commentary on the Vijosina-		
77	वीरभद्र तन्त्र	tikā. Virabhadra Tan- tra.	bhairava. A treatise on Mysticism, by Mahadeva.		
78	म्हिमक्षम पूर्वाह	Şaktısangama, Pür várdha.	A treatise on mysticism, first half in ten Chapters.		
79	क्षे उत्तराद	Do Uttarárdha	Second half of the above.		
80	श्रम-करच	Şarabha kavacha	A Charm bearing the name of Şırubha.		
81	ग्ररभ-मन्द	Sarabha mantra.	Mantras of Sarabha or spells tending to win the affections of particular individuals		
82	गरभ चच्चनाम	Sarabha-sahasra- náma.	A Metrical list of the thous and names of Sirabha accord- ing to the Akasa Bhailby Tantra.		
83	ग् रभकीत	Şarn ^ı ha-stotra	A hymn in praise of Sarabha, according to do. do.		
84	ग्रास्त्रवेग्रः कवच	Sáluvesa-Lavacha	A Charm bearing the name of Saluvesa.		
85	त्रीमुखी श्रद्यनाम	Srimukhí-sahasra náma.	names of Srimukhi		
86	त्रीविद्यार्ची ए पद्धित	Srı Vidyárchana- paddhati	A treatise on the mode of wor- shipping Sri Vidya Author not known.		
87	पर्पिदान रक्त	Sarpirdána ratna	Rules for lightning lumps in honor of Kartyavírya accord- ing to the Rudrayámala.		
8	8 पांच्याचन सैन्त्र	Sánkháyana Tan- tra.			

Mysticism -(continued.)

							•				
	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page	n elokas	Ŀ	ğ	MS. A.D	Where d	leposited possess	and in on	Remarks.	
	Number	Number on cac	Extent in slokus	Character.	Substance,	Age of 1	Zıllalı.	Per	son.		
	66	12	1000	N.	rper	1827	Lucknow.	Pandita	Káşí-		
	14	10	200	Do	Do.	1802	Faizábád.	nátha. Rájá nátha.	Ráma-	Valuel le &	
	94	12	2000	Do	Do	1631	Do.	Do.	Do	Do,	
	02	15	4000	Do	Do	1631	Do.	Do.	Do	D ₀	
•	18	9	200	Do	υo	1831	Do.	Do.	Do.	Du.	
	8	9	700	Do	Do	D٥	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	
	32	9	400	Do	Do	Do .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
								1			
	6	9	G0	Do	Do	Do	Dø.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	16	9	300	Dо	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	28	8	300	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bare	
	8)	9	1000	Dυ	Do	1)0	Do.	Do.	Do	Po.	
	18	13	300	D١	Do.	Do	Dυ	Do.	D ₀ .	Littie Lrown &	
•	30	10	500	Do.	Dυ	Do.	Do	Da.	Γο.	Valuable & rare.	

Tantra Sástra-(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Sulject matter an 1 name of author		
89 90	सुदर्भमा स्तुमान्त्रदच	Sudarşanà. Hannmat kavacha	A Commentary on Tantraréja by Pránanulhi Pantha. A Charm learing the name of Hanúmána		
		XVI —	VAIDYAKA ȘÁSTRA		
1 2	चर्नेपकाम् गुद्रधै दीविका	Arksprakása Gúdhártha-dípiká	A treatise on practice of medicine, by Ravana Commentary on Sarangadhar		

1	अ वस्वाहर	Arlaprakása	A treatise on practice of mean
2	गुडधै दीपिका	Gudhártha-dípiká	cme, by Rávana Commentary on Sárangadhara (A treatise on medicine), by
3	प्रचापचा विचि	Pathyapathya	Kaşirama A treatise on dictetics, by
4	योगविन्तासवि	v dhi Yoga-chintamani	Dal sh rùpa On medicine, by Sri Harshakirti Sùri
5	मास्त्रीध	Balabodha	Do Vanarácharya
6	विज्ञानन्दकरी	Vajnanandakari	Commentary on Vaidyajivans (a treatise on medicine), by
7	विषोद्धार	Vishoddhára.	Prayagadatta A treatise on toxicology Author not known
8	ए न्द्रस स्ति ा	Vrinda sañhita	Ditto ditto

XVII —JAINA SASTRA

1	चनक्तनाय कथा	A nantanatha kathá	A treatise an Jama Religion Author not known			
2	चग्राहिक पूजा	Ashtahnkapuja	D 0 D 0	, 		

Mysticism-(continued.)

Number of pages	ber of lines		er.	ce.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	whose possession		
Numbe	Number on eac	Extent in	Character.	Substance.	Age of	Zillah,	Person.	Remarks.
1264	10	15000 150	N. Do	-	1609 1831		Rájá Ráma- nátha. Do. Do.	Valuable & raro. Little known & rare.

MEDICAL WORKS.

100	10	1000	Do	Do.	Nil.	Rái Barilí		ita Bhaga	1	_
218	14	3500	Do.	Ðσ	1850	Do.	Vánd Do.	Do.		
54	9	600	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	.Do.		
350	11	1000	Do	Do.	1761	Do.	Do.	Do.	l	
836	8	7000	Do	Do.	1701	Do.	Do.	Do.		
112	10	1500	Do	Dо	Nıl	Do.	Do.	Do.		
50	10	500	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	•	
C31	12	2000	Do.	Do	Do.	Bárábáŋkí.	Pandita vírape	Mehá- nsida.		
4.7										_

AINA RELIGEON.

8	18	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Bárábágkí	Rend	Lila, lent of	Rare.
10	18	400	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

Jaina Sástra—(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanágari character.	Name of MS, m Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author,			
3 4	चादिपुराच कस्याचमन्दिर	A'dipnrána Kalyána-mandira.	A tieatise on Jama religion, by Rishabha Deva. Do Author not known.			
5 6 7	दग्रसाचिकी पूजा भग्नाध्यता भवसपुराग	Dasa-lákshaní Pájá Dbarmámrita. Dhavala-purána	Do Do Rules for the householders pro- fesing the Jain religion A treatise on Jain Religion, Author notknown.			
8	निर्वीषकाण्ड	Nirvána kánda	Do Do.			
9	प्रज्ञोत्तरी *	Prașnottari.	Do by Bhattáraka Srí Sakala Lírti.			
10	भक्तासर	Bhaktámara	Do Anthor not known,			
11	1 महताज्ञ-चरिन	Bhadraváhu cha ritra	Life of Bhadraváhu, by S. Ratnanandi			
19	2 मदाधयस्त्रपुराच	Mahá Dhavala Purána,	A treatise on Jain Religion Author not known.			
. 13	3 थमकाष्ट्रक	Yamakáshtaka	Do Do.			
1	विकायभवस्तुराख	Vijaya dhavala Purána.	Do			
1	15 वियापद्वार	Vishápahára,	Do. Author not known.			
1	16 मम्बलकोमुदी	Samyakta-kaumu di.	A treatise on Jain Religion by Prabháchandra Deva			

Jain Religeon—(continued)

Number of pages	Number of Jines on each page.	n şlokas.			S. A. D		posited and in possession.	Remarks
Number	Number on oach	Extent in şlokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah	Person	Remarks
724	12	10000	И	åper	1770	Bárábánkí	Jamí Temple	Valuable &
10	15	400	Do	Do	Nıl	D ₀	Behárilala, Re sident of	Rure.
20	18	400	Dο	Ъ°	Do	То	Ganesapur Do Do	Do
156	8	2000	D٥	D٥	1802	Do.	Jami Temple,	Valuable & rare
***		90000	Do	D.	ΝıΙ	Do.	Behárílála	Unprocu- rable, the Book is
•6	18	250	Do.	Do.	D ₀	Do.	Do	valuable and raro,
256	10	3000	Do	Do	1771	Do.	Do	Do. •
10	18	300	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do.	Do.	Rare.
47	13	1000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Jaini Templo	Valuable and rare.
•••		95000	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Beharílála.	Unprocu- rable, the Book 15
6	6	100	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	rare Valuable and rare.
***		145000	Do.	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Unprocu- rable
•••		500	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do .	Valuable and rare.
186	9	2500	Do	Do	1718	Lucknow.	Pandita Kasi natha,	Rare
-								

XIX—ANIRDISHTA

No.	Name of MS in Devanagaif chriscter	Name of MS in Roman character,	Subject matter and name of author.
1	वैवर्णिक सन्यास	Traivarnika San nyasa	A treatise on the Rules of the Sannyasis, by Kailasa Yatı.
2	खलबङ्का चपेटिका	Khalavaktra cha petika	On the origin of Sákadvípi Brahmans, by Rájavallabha Misra.
3	नीतितर ज	Nititaranga	A treatise on Ethics, by Vidya rinya Tirtha.
4	मगव्यक्ति	Magavyaktı	On the origin of Sákadvípi Brahmans, by Maithila.
5	गालपासियना परीचा	Sálagiám a silá pariksha	Rules for distinguishing different forms of Sálagrama
• 6	शक्तिदोव	Salthotra	A treatise on the diseases of hoises, by Mahasamants Jayadatta.
7	समरमार होका	Samarasára tika	A Commentary on Samarasára (a treatise on war) by Bharata.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of pages	dumber of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas,	i	ģ	Ago of Mrs. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.					
Numbe	Number on each	Extent	Character	Substance.	Ago of N	Zillah.	Person. ·		Remarks.		
29 -	14	400	N.	paper.	1866	Faizābád.	Şri yu Şara:	galánsny: na,			
46	8	460	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Rajá náth	Ráma-			
21	13	250	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.	Srí yng Şarar	alánanya 18.			
20	9	200	Do.	Do.	Na	Do	1	Ráma-			
94	7	600	Do.	Do.	1675	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rare.		
130	9	1500	Do.	Do.	1816	Do.	Do.	Do. ,	Do.		
62	12	1000	Do.	Do.	1504	Do.	Do	100.	Unprocu- rable.		

A CATALOGUE

OF

ANSCRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH,

1sr OCTOBER 1874 to 31st DECEMBER 1874.

वैदिकब्राइमग्रानि।

No.	Name of mi Dera Rage	anuseript in I ehararter,	Name of many Roman chara	critic eter
1	गायत्री		Gáyatrí	1
2	थाग्रव	•••	Asyatá	
3	प्रतियद	•••	Pratigraha	. }.
4	वस्य	***	Kalasa	.]
5	। चिम	,	Agni	
6	। शम्बद्धाः	• •	Sandhys	
7	! , यजनीपथीत	•••	Yagnopavita	.
8	नुपाछ	•••	Kűshmárda	
9	मार्चेख	••••	Martanda	

वैदिकव्राइमगानि।

I -VEDA

(b)-Bi ahmana

	Nan e of manuscr pt in Deva Nagri character	Name of manuscr pt in Roma i character	Subject matter and name of author
1	गायची	Gáyatıı	
2	च्यस्यव	Asynta	
3	प्रतिसद्द .	Pratigraha	
4	क्षस्य	Kalasa	
5	चिम	Agnı	
6	सन्धा .	Sandhy á	}
7	यगनीपनीत	Yagnopavita	
8	3	Kushmánda	
9	मार्त्तेगड	Martanda	
			}
		1	
		1	
		1	}

SASTRA.

(Ceremonials).

No. of	No. of lnes in each	No. of	Charac.	Sob-	Age of	WHERE DE	POSITE	STOA" NAD IN MITOSE
	loge.	SIGLAS.	ter.	stance,	script.	Zūs.		Person.
. 7	20	150	N.	C.	Nii	Lucknow		P. Pyáré Lála
6	20	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
1	15	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
2	20	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
2	22	50	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
4	50	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
3	20	GØ	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	[ditto.
16	0	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
10	9	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
							į	
	•						ł	

rituals, phonetics, δc)

No of pages	No of lines in each	No of	Charne	Sub	Age of	WHERE DEPOSITE	ZEORW VI DVA CE
	page			-	script	Zila	Person
58	20	100	N	C. piper	N t	Lucknow	P Pyáré Lála
2	20	50	dıtto	ditto	ditto	dıtto	dıtto
6	20	125	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
6	20	125	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
8	. 20	60	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	dıtto
3	20	60	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
700	11	12,000	N P	ditto	ditto	Sultanpore	P Súrya Ná- ráyana, resi- dent of Lach- manpur
280	12	3,000	ditto	ditto	1825	ditto	ditto
500	10	8,000	ditto	dıtto	Nel	ditto	ditto
93	20	4,000	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto
-							•

ASTRA.

egends).

No. of lines	No. of	Charac-	Sub-	Age of	Posse	ED AND IN WHOSE	
page.	PIOZRS.	ter.	stance.	script.	Zila.	Person,	
14	1,200	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Sítápur	P. Murli Dhara, resi dent of Medrasana	
12	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.	
	1				1		
				-			
	lines in each page.	lines in each slokus. 14 1,200	lines in each page. No. of the control of ter. 14 1,200 N.	lines holden. No. of Character hogo. 14 1,200 N. C. paper.	lines slokas. Character. Substance. Substance. In stance. In stance. In stance. In stance. In substance. nes lokas. No. of Character. Substance. Sabre stance. Substance.		

٠:,

STRA.

bems).

of	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charge-	Sub-	Age of manu-	Where d	Positei Posses	DAND IN WHOSE SION.
es,	feder	Stokas.	ter.	stance.	seript.	Zila		Person.
12	10	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Selap	•••	P. Sűrya Náráyana.
06	6	1,500	ditto	ditto	ditto	dítto		ditto.
12	12	4,000	ditto	ditto	1751	ditto		ditto
		1						
						}		
			-					

RA (Lexicography).

o. of	No. of lines in each	No of slokes.	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance	Age of manu- script	WHERE DEP	OSITEI POSSES	AND IN WHOSE
Eca	in each page.	slokas.	ter.	stance	acript	Zila.		Person.
33	15	1,000	N.	C.	Nıl	Faizaba d		P. Sarayıí Pra- sáda.
		-						
		-						,
•								
	-							
		1						
_	1		1 .		1			

FRA (Lexicography).

No of Pages	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charae- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu- acript.	WHERE DE	POSITE POSSES	D AND IN WHOSE
	page.			acript.		Zıla,		Person.
33	15	1,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Faizabad		P. Sarayú Pra-
		`						
		,						
						•		
					. 1			
-								
				ĺ				
	1	İ						
		.		ļ				
						<u> </u>		

SASTRA (Grammars).

No of	No of lines	No. of	Charac	Sub-	Age of	WHERE DEP	OSITEI Po=ses	SECORW PI DVA DETE		
bales	in erch Prige	slokas	ter	r stance script.		Zıla		Person		
45	8	400	N.	C.	Nil	Sultánpúr	•	P. Súrya Ná- ráyana,		
2,000	8	20,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto,		
088	0	5,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto		
776	6	6,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H	ditto		
28	9	400	ditto	ditto	1936	ditto		ditto		
40	16	600	ditto	ditto	Nd	ditto		ditto.		
		!								
							1			

TRA-(versification).

No. of	No. of lines in each	No. of slokas.	Charne- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEI	POSSE	D AND IN WHOSE
Iwil co.	page.		ter.	stance.	seript.	Zıla.	,	Person.
85	11,	1,000	N.	C. paper.	1847	Sítápúr		P. Murlí Dhara
38	7	300	ditto	ditto	1825	ditto		ditto.
				- Barrier				
			100000000000000000000000000000000000000					
		,						

SASTRA (Rhetoric).

No. 01	No. of hors in each	No. of	Charae-	Sub-	Age of	WHERE DET	OSITED POSSES	AND IN MHORE
pages	Page	elokas	ter.	stance.	e. script.	7:12.		Person.
		3,000	N.	C.	Nit	Sultánpúr	•••	P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.
		1						
		1			1	}	•	
					-			

(Law, Civil and Canonical).

So. of pages.	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu- script	WHEEZ DEF	OSITE	D AND IN WHOSE SION,
	page.			script		Zila.		Person,
172	7.	2,000	N.	C. paper.	Nıl	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.
252	10	3,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
260	10	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
			<u> </u>					
		_						
							.	
							}	

SASTRA (Music).

	·							
No of pages	No of lines in each	No of	Charac-	Sub-	Age of manu-	И нене вер	re deposited and 14 whos rossession.	
	page.	#10Exa		grange	seript	Zīla.		Person.
210	11	3,000	N.	C. paper	NI	Snltánpúr	•••	P. Súrya Ná ráyana.

TRA (Philosophy).

(polytheistic).

No. of	No. of lines in each	No of	Charac- ter.	Sab- stance Manu-		Where perosited and in whose		
balles	page.	\$10225.	ter.	stance	ecript.	Zıla.	Person	
28	8	200	N	C. paper.	Nıl	Sultánpúr	P. Súrya Ná- ráyano,	
	i i					- 1		
	1							
	:							
	Ì	Ì	1	}	ļi			

No	Name of manuscript in Dera Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	ष्यधिकरणमाचा	Adhikarana Málá	Various kinds of topics reduced to infinite syllogisms, each comprehending five members, or the subject, the doubt, the practical facie argument, the conclusion, and the application, by Machavachérya.
2	धान्त्रदीपिका	Sástra Dípíká	A treatise on parva mimánsa (ritualistic), proving the obliga- tion of religious du- ties according to Jai- mani sutras, hy Par- tha Sarathi Misra.
3	मण्डपमुज्डसिद्धियास्था	Mandapa Kunda Síddhí Vyákhyá	A treatise on religious duties with a com- mentary, by Vitthala Dikshita.

(Ritualistic).

No of	No of	No of	Charac-	Sub-	Age of	WHERE DEPOSITE POSSES	
pages	m each Inge	slokas	ter.	stance.	script.	Zıla,	Person
•••		600	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Sultánpúr	P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.
		10,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
1	11	500	ditto	ditto	1736	Bárá Bankí	P. Vágísa Dat- ta, resident of Naipurá.
						,	

Name of manuscr pt in

Bbává Nandi Pradipa

Nyaya Ratna

Aniruddhi

Ro nan character

वैशेषिकाः। Name of manuscript n

Deva Nagr character

(c) - Varseshika

भावानन्दीप्रदीप

Nο

Subject matter and name of author

न्यायरत चनुमानपरिष्केद

A commentary on Bha vá Nandi (a trentise

on Logic) by Krishna Mitra Chárya

चानिरुद्धी

A treatise on Logic by Mani Kantha Misra Anumana Parichebheda Ditto (authornot known)

गृष्णर्थतत्वदीपिका विभिष्यछावे शियछाविध

Ditto, by Aniruddba Ditto (anthornotknown)

विषयिवाविचार

जातिविचार**ः**

धर्मितावाद

विषयितावाद

सिद्धानार्चस्य

10

11

12

13

11

Bodha Vishmitá Vichara Jativichára

Vishayitá Váda

Siddhánta Rahasya

Sámánya Vichára

Gudhartha Tatva Di pıká

Dharmita Vada

Visishtya Vaisishtya Ditto (authornothnown) Nyaya Lankara

Laghu Samagri Vyapti | Ditto by ditto

Laghu Nyáyá Sudhá Ditto, by ditto

Ditto by Raghadeva

Ditto (authornotknown) Ditto (anthornotknown) Ditto, by Ragludeva

Nyaya Lankira Lakishana Ditto (authornotknown) Ditto, ly Krishna Mitra

Charya

सामग्लचगाविचार

लघसामग्रीवापि <u>जघुन्यायसुधा</u>

(Physical).

No. of pages.	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charac-	Sub- stance. Age of manu-		WHERE DE	POSSES	D AND IN WHOSE	
	page.	eigkas.	ter.	stance.	script	Zılı.		Person.	
914	0	10,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.	
•••		1,500	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
256	9	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
50	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
80	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
10	0	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
22	14	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
10	9	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
12	10	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
24	10	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
38	11	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
62	9	700	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
10	9	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
40	9	500	dįtto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	

_					
۸o	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri el aracter	Name of manuscript in Poman character	Subject matter and name of author		
16	दी[धिसिप्रकाश	Didhiti Prakasa	A commentary on Di dhiti, by Krishna Mitrá Chárya		
16	तक्तंस्थाप्रकाशः	Tarka Sudhá Prolása	A treatise on Logic, by ditto		
17	जघुतकों सुधाप्रत्यच्चख्यः	Loghu Tarka Sudhá Pmtyoksha Khanda	Ditto, by ditto		
18	च पुतर्भस्था प्रव्यख्य	Lighu Tarka Sudha Sibda Khanda	Ditto, by ditto		
19	पदार्चखखनदिष्यययाखा	Padártha Khandana Tippana Vjákhya	A commentary on Pa dártha Khandana by ditto		
20	बायुप्रत्यथाताबाद	Váyu Pratyní shutá Vála	A treatise on Logic by		
21	वादसष्ट्रंच .	Vada Saugraha	Ditto, by ditto		
22	बाधबुद्धिप्रतिबान्धकता- विचार	Vidha Vuddhi Prati vandhakata Vichira	Ditto, by ditto		
23	सुवर्धसङ्गह	Suvartha Sangraha	A treatise proving and enumerating the uses of grammatical cases according to the 4th part of the dialects (Sabdal handa), by ditto		
24	भक्तिवाद ो का	Sal tı Váda Tıká	A commentary on Sak tı Vada (a treatise on Logic), by Krishia		
25	चाखातवादटीका	Akhyuta Váda Tíka	Bhatta A commentary on Akhyata Váda (a trea tise on Logic) by Raghudeva Tarká Lankara		

No. of pages	No of lines in each	No of	Charac ter	Sab stance	Age of manu	WHERE DEPOSITED POSSES	
1.00	page	310412		[sempt.	Zıla	Person
38	12	12,000	И	C paper	Nil	Sultanpúr	P Súrya Ná- ráyana
84	8	400	dıtto	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto
80	9	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
14	9	150	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto
32	8	390	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
26	0	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
8	10	100	ditto	dıtt,	ditto	ditto	dıtto
26	s	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
36	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
168	9	20,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
58	14	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character	\an e of monuscript in lloman character	Subject matter and name of author			
26	नअर्थवादटीका	Napartha Váda Tíká	A commentary on Na nartha Váda (a trea- tise on Logie), by Krishna MitraChárya			
27	मदार्थमारिजात	Padártha Punjáta	A treatise on Logic, by			
28	रक्षावली	Ratnavalı	A commentary on Váda Sudhá (n treatise on Logic), by ditto			
29	मधादेवी	Mahádeví	A commentaryon Bhava Nandi (a treatise on Logie), by Mahádeva Chakravartí			
80	चिराम णियमी	Stromani Rudri	A commentary on Di dhiti (a treatise on Logie), by Rudra Bhattá Chárya			
31	मथुरानाथी	Mathurá Nathí	A commentary on Chin tamps (a treatise on Logic), by Mathurá Natha Bhatta Chary i			
32	चनुमितिपरामर्श	Anumiti Parémaisa	A treatise on dialectic by haishna Mitrá Charga			
33	सामग्रीवाप्ति	Sámagrı Vyaptı	Ditto, by ditto			
34	सज्ञिकर्घताबाद	Sannı Karshatá Vuda	Ditto, (author not known)			
85	चाचःर्यमतर हस्य	Acharya Mata Rahasya	Ditto, by Udayana Chárya			
86	चनुमितियरामर्श्ववचार	Anumiti Paramarsa Vichara	Ditto, by Mahádeva Bhatto			

No. cf	No. of lines	No. of	Charne.			WHERE DEPOSITE		D AND IN MHOSE	
basier	in each Page.	slokas.	ter.			Žīls.		Регьоп,	
oa	δ	400	N.	C. paper.	хп	Sultáupár	<i></i> .	P. Súrya Ná- táy ana.	
18	10	200	ditto	ditto	1779	ditto		ditto.	
200	10	2,000	ditto	ottib	Nit	ditto	.,,	ditto.	
1,000	11	21,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	••	ditto.	
200	12	3,010	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	•••	ditto.	
400	ā	10,000	disto	ditto	ditto	- ditto		ditto.	

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
37	सामग्रीव्याप्तिविचार	Sámagrí Vyápti Vi- chára	A treatise on dialectic (author not known)		
38	चानद्वयवाद .	Gnána Dvaya Váda	Ditto (author not known).		
39	प्राप्तभावविचार	Praga Bháva Vichára	Ditto (nuther not known).		
40	पच्चताविचार	Pakshatá Vichára	Ditto (author ast known).		
41	धर्मिताबाद .	Dharmitá Váda	Ditto, by Hari Rámi Tarká Linkára		
42	तर्काप्रतिवन्धकर इस्य	Tarka Pratibandhaka Rabasya	A treatise on Logie, by Krishna MitráChleya		
43	कार्यकाबाद	Kácanata Váda	Ditto (author not		
41	सन्निकर्यतावाद	Sannıkarshatá Váda	Ditto, by Jaya Ráma Bhatta Charya		
45	बलभनी .	Balabhadrí	A commentary on Sakti Váda (a treatise on Logic), by Balabhadra.		
46	प्रतियेगिचानकारयाता	Pratíyagi Gnáma Kára- natá	A treatise on Logic, ly Hari Rama Tarks Lunkara		
47	भव्दशसिपनेधिनी	Sabda Saktí Prabo- dhiní	Ditto, by Ráma Bhitta Siddhánta Vágisa		
48	गादाधरीटीका	Gadádbarı Tíká .	A commentary on Ga- dádharí, by Krishna Mitrá Chárya		

वेदान्तिनः ।

(e.)—Vedenta

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	चंद्रेतास्रत	Advaitámrita	A treatise on Mono- theism, by Jagan nátha Sarasvatí.
2	वेदान्तवाचस्पति	Vedánta Váchaspati	Ditto, by Váchaspati Misra.
3	न्धायास्त	Nyáyá Mrita	Ditto, by Vyásayati
	1		

(monotheism).

No. of	No. of lipes in	Na of	Charac- ter.	St.l.	Åpr ef	Weierde	061111 86155	AND IN WHOSE
1-5	Fage.				Brangt.	Zīls.		Person.
75	9	1,000	N.	Laber	λτι	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Nú- ráyana.
300	_13	5,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		đitto,
224	10	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
								!
						1		
				1			1	

	जातान्य कृतान्त्र ।	21.	
No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagra character	Name of manuscript in Ruman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
)	चित्रसम्बद्धाः	Adhikarana chulaka	A treatise on deso- tion according to the Rámanuja, anthor not kuown.
2	चकमीमासा	Chakra Mímánsá .	Ditto, anthor not known.
8	अनुतिष्ठकाणिका	Sruti prakásiká	Ditto, by Vedania Charyo.
		1	
		,	
		1 1	1
	ł	į	

		48.	ev. Bilineri one			
No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character,	Subject matter and name of author.			
3	चिधिकरणचुलक	Adhikarana chulaka .	A treatise on devo- tion according to the Rémanuja, author not known.			
2	चन्नमीमंसा	Chakra Mímánsá .	Ditto, author not known			
3	স্থ্যবিষ্ণবাহিকা	Sruti prakásiká	Ditto, by Vedantá Chárya.			
	-	· •				

TRA (Medical works).

No of	No. of lines	No. of	Charac-	stac- Sab- er, stance. scrip	Sab-	Sab-	Sab-	Sab-	Sab-	c- Sab-	Charac- Sub-	Age of	Whire der	DSITET POSSES	BEOUM KI OFE
pages	In each page.	slokas.	ter.		script.	Zila		Person.							
100	7	1,000	N.	C.	Nil	Bambanki		P. Vágísa Dat- ta, resident of Naipura.							
58	12	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.							

XVI.—VAIDYAKA SÁS

No.	Name of manuscr Deva Nagri char	ipt in acter.	Name of manuscript Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
1	इरीतक्यादि		Hárítakyádi		A treatise on medicine, by Dhanvantari.	
2	गुड्र्चादि		Gudúchy ádi	•••	Ditto, by ditto	
			•			

TRA (Medical works).

No. of pages.	Ko. of lines in each	No. of		Sub-	Age of mean.	Warre der	OSITEE COSSES	AND IN WHOSE SION.
fuger.	bage.	SIURES.		, marce.	script.	Zija,		Person.
100	7	1,000	Ñ.	C.	Nil	Barabanki		P. Vágísa Dat- ta, resident of Naipura.
68	12	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.

জ্বনি	र्तिद् ष्टे यः ।	XIX.—ANIRDISHTA—				
No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.			
1	चतुर्विश्रतिमतव्याखा	Chatur Vinsati Mata Vyákbyá.	A description of 24 systems of Hindu re- ligion, by Bhattoji Dikshita.			
2	सभाविनेाद	Sabhá Vinoda ,	Rules and directions for conduct in public assemblies, by Dai- vagna Dámodara.			

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, P. I., OUDH, Lucknow; The 1th March 1575.

(Miscellaneous).

No. of	No. of	No. of	Charac-	Sub-	Age of	Where deposited and in whose possession.			
fuges.	Page.	siokas.	ter.	stance.	script.	Zila.		Person.	
142	11	2,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.	
118	15	3,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
			•	; ;			i		
٠.						,			
							1		
	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1			

JOHN C. NERFIELD, Director of P. I., Oudh.

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSCRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH,
DISCOVERED PROM THE

1st APRIL 1875 to 30th JUNE 1875.

Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing -No 7 H D (1751)-12-10-75-200

A CATALOGUE

0F

SANSORIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH,

DISCOVERED PROM THE

1st APRIL 1875 to 30th JUNE 1875.

Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing -No 7 H, D, (1751)-12 10-75-200.

वैदिकवाह्मानाणि। I.-VEDA SASTRA-Name of manuscript in Nagri Name of manuscript in Roman Subject matter and name of character author 1 Mandala Bráhmana मारहल ब्रह्मरा

(b).-Bráhmana (Ceremonials.)

No of pages,	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter,	Sub- stance	Age of manu script	WHERE DEPOSITED POSSES	O AND IN WHOSE SION.
	page		1	1	accept.	Zıllah.	Person.
14	6	100	N.	C. paper.	1771	Rae Bareh	P. Bhagavána Dína,resident of Khajúra- gáura.
				· 			
						,	
	,						
							•
		1				1	

	ञ्चापनिषदाः			(a.)—UPANISHAU
No	Name of manuscript in Na character	ıgrı	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	मिताच्चरा .	_	Mitákshará	Commentary on Vrilad- áranyaka Upanishal, by Nity ánandá Srama.
2	चिमुरोमनियद्	•••	Tripuropanishad	According to Athana Veda
3	र्रभावास्यर इस्य .	.	Isávásya-rabasya .	Commentary on Isivasya Upanishad, by Brahmananda Saravatí
4	सुवालायनियद् .	••	Suválopanishad .	
5	गयपयुपनिषद् .	٠.,	Ganapatyupanishad	
-6	गयमणुपनिषद् . सूर्योपनिषद् .		Súryopanishad .	

(Theology)

`							_	
No of	No of hneson each	Extent in slokas	Charse ter		WHERE DET	TOSSESSION IN WHOSE		
	page				Lenge	Zillah		Person,
392	10	5,000	N.	C paper.	1826	Lucknow		P. Kásı Nátha
10	9	150	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto
20	10	300	ditto	ditto	1825	ditto		ditto.
	1							
18	13	400	ditto	ditto	Nel	ditto		ditto.
6	9	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
4	8	100	ditto	ditto	dıtto	ditto		ditto.
						!		
						I		
								,
						}	1	

	वीदकसूत्र	ॉ ण	(e.)	- V A	IDIKA.—(Sūlras-
No.	Name of manuscri character	pt in Nagri	Name of manuscript in character.	Roman	Subject matter and name of author.
1	है।मविधि		Homavidhi		Directions for the per- formance of sacrifices, by Vansidbara.
2	गृद्धानारिका		Grihyakáriká		Duties of a father of a family prescribed by the Sama Veda, by Bhúváka, son of Visi- kha Bhatta.
3	समझसावृत्ति	***	Samanjasá-vrittí		Commentary on Vyist Sútra, by Anúra-ri- ráyana.
		3			

Rituals, Phonetics, &c.)

No. of pages.		Extent in slokas	Charse- ter,	Sub- etance.		Where deposited and in whose possession.		
	page.				- Lips	Zillalı.	Person.	
34	10	500	N.	C. paper.	Ait	Rac Bareli	P. Bhagavána Dína.	
108	8	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto .	P. Sankatá- prasáda, re- sident of Khajúra- gaura.	
132	9	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow	P. Kásinátha.	
					And the second s			
			1	1	}	}	}	

(a.)-Itihasa (History.)

No. of	No. of lines on	Extent in slokas.	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu- script.			D AND IN WHOSE SION.
Pages.	page.	in slokas.	ter.	Etance.	script.	Zıllah,		Person.
292	11	3,000	N.	C. paper.	1748	Rac Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dína.
22	n	500	ditto	ditto	Nil	Lucknow		P. Kásinátba.
			-					. ; .
				1	!			
	. 							
					-			
		1						

ऐतिहासिकाः

II.—AITIHASIKA SASTRA,—

°o	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	ग्निताविवृति	Gítávivriti	An Interpretation of Bhagavadgita (an episode of Mahabha- rata) according to Ma- dhavacharya.
2	मद्दाभिषेक्तज्ञस्यक	Mabábhisheka-lambaka	

(a.)—Itihasa (History.)

No. of pages.	No. of hnes on each	Extent in slokas	Charac-		Winere der	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
pages.	page.	,	Ler.	acance,	script.	Zillab.		Person.
292	n	3,000	n.	C. paper.	1748	Rac Barcli		P. Bhagavánt Dína.
22	11	500	ditto	ditto	Nii	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha.
								٠.
							1	• 9

No	Name of manuscr pt in Nagra character	\ame of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	भिवसहस्रनामभाय •	Sıva Sahasranáma-bhá shya	A Commentary on Siva Sabasranáma (a part of Paulma Purana), by Parama Sivendra Sa rasvati
2	भिवखाड सटीक	Sivakhanda Satika	Sivalhanda (a part of Slanda Purasa) with a Commentary, by Madbaváchárya
8	मृत्तिखग्ड सटीक	Moktikhanda Satika	Muktikhanda, a part of Skanda Purána with a Commentary, by Kási Vilasa Má dhaváchárya
4	चानवेशसस्य सटीन	Jnínayoga Khanda Satíla	Ditto by ditto

(Ancient Legends.)

		genus.					•	
No of pages	No of lines on each page	Extent in slokes	Charac- ter	Sub-	Age of manu script	WHERE DEFO	OSSE¢	O AND IN WHOSE
	Ing.				- Kilpi	Zıllah		Person
310	11	5,000	N.	C paper.	1864	Rat Barelt		P. Bhagavána Dína.
164	10	200	ditto	ditto	Nıl	Partábgarh		P. Kunja Be- hárí.
348	10	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
122	10	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	dıtto		ditto.
							1	
								٠,
1								

(a.)—)	Kárya	(Poem	s). 					- 1 .
No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas.	Charac- ter,	Sub- stance. Age of manu- script,		Where deposited and in whose possession.		
	page.				script.	Zillah.		Person.
522	10	12,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Lucknow		P. Kásivátha.
46	7	300	ditto	ditto	1760	ditto		ditto.
66	13	1,000	ditto	ditto	1807	ditto	•••	ditto.
	1							
				,			1	

No	Name of manuscript in Nagra character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	योड् भकारिका	Shodasa-Láriká	A Treatic on the Samisas and the Taddhits, extending our 16 slokas, by Pánin
2	भये गमुखटीका	Prayoga-mukha-tíká	A Commentary on Pra- y ogamukha (an ancient grammar), by Prakásá- nanda
3	विदरधनाध	Vrdagdha-bodha	A Grammar, by Ráma- chandra Misra
4	फोमुदीविषास	KaumuJi-vilása	A Commentary on Sid dhánta Kaumudi, by Bháskaráchárya.

SASTRA-(Grammar).

No of pages	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas,	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance, Age of manu- script.		WHERE DEFO	SITED DESESS	AND IN WHOSE
	page				script.	Zillah		Person
16	8	150	N.	C. paper.	1804	Raę Bareli	•••	P. Bhagavána Dína.
56	12	1,000	Cash- mírí cha- racter.	ditto	1827	Lneknow		P. Kasina- tha.*
148	8	1,500	ditto	ditto	1666	ditto	•••	ditto.†
38	11	400	N.	ditto	NI	dıtto		ditto.‡
			-					
		1		-				

छान्दसाः

VI.—CHHANDAS SASTRA

a a mental on of

No	Name of manuscript in character.	Nagri	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मब्द्यापार सटीक	•	Sabdavyápára Satíka	A Treatise on Prosody with a Commentary, by Rájá Naka Mam- mata Achárya.*
				,
:				

(Versification.)

No of pages	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac Sab		Age of manu script.	WHERE PEPOSITE	O AND IN WHOSE
1-6	page				acript.	Zillah	Person
10	14	800	N.	C paper.	Nıl	Lucknow	P. Kásinátha.
					<u> </u>		
						}	
		1.				ļ ļ	
		1					
	- July 1999						The state of the s
			-				-

٠	यानङ्का राः		VII.—ALANKARA
No	Name of manuscript in Nagra character	Nama of manuscript in Roman character,	Subject matter and name of author
1	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasamanjarí Tíká	A Commentary on Ra samanjarı (a Treatise on Rhetoric), by Han- vansa Bhatta
2	वदतालद्वार	Rudratálankára	A Treatise on Rhetore (author not known)

SASTRA (Rhetoric)

Vo of pages	No of lines on	Extent in slokas	Charac ter	Sub Age of manu		WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION		
Inge	page				script	Zillah	Person	
20	12	500	N	C	1765	Rie Bareli	P Bhagavána Dina	
24	14	400	ditto	ditto	1807	Lucknow	P Kásmátha	
		trees and the state of the stat						
			Ì					
		4						

ज्योतिष्काः

VIII.—JYOTISII SÁSTRA

-oF	Name of manuscript in Nagri	Name of manuscript in	Subject matter and name of
	character	Romin character	author
1	प्रत्रसार .	Prasnasara	A Treatise on Astrology, by Govinda, son of Vishnu Daivajna

(Astronomy and Astrology.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEF	OSSES	O AND IN WHOSE
						Zillah,		Per-on.
14	11	150	N.	C. paper.	Nıl .	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dina.
							1	
							1	
•							- 1	
			1	1	i		1	
		ļ					1	
			ĺ	1	1		į	
							-	
	l		-				;	
-								
1			-		ŀ		Ì	
1								

	स्मीताः	1X.—8	MRITI SASTRA—			
No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	ne of manuscript in Nagri character. Name of manuscript in Roman character				
1	श्राद्धक्षम् स्थायः	Sráddba-kalpa Bhá- shya	A Commentary on Srád-dha-kalpa, by Gobhi-láchárya.			

(Law, Civil and Canonical).

(23.115)								
No. of pages	No of lines on each	Extent us slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance, Age of manu- script.		Muere deposited and in meose		
•	page.				scup-	Zillah.		Person.
126	8	1,200	N.	C. paper.	1604	Rae Bareli		P. Sankatá- prasáda.
					1			
							1	
-								

XIII.—DARASANA SASTRA

No.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	मुितावाद	Muktiváda	A Treatise on Logic, hy Mahá Mahopádhyáya Gadádhara Bhatta
2	मङ्गलवाद	Mangalaváda » .	A Treatise on Logic, by Hariráma Tarkavá- gísa.
		•	

(Philosophy) .- (c.) - VAISESHIKA (Physical). :

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac-	Sub- stance.	Age of manu-	WHERE DEP	OSSES OSSES	AND IN WHOSE
	page.			stance. script.		Zillah.		· Person,
38	9	500	N.	C. paper.	NiZ	Rae Bareli	•••	P. Bhagavána Dína.
10	10	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
								,
					·			
						1		
•	}							
. `							ľ	
							}	
. ;						l		
							1	
	1	ì		٠.			1	

वैदानाः

(e.)—VEDANTA

No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	वाष्यसुधा सटीक	Vakyasudhá Satika .	A Commentary on Vák- yasudhá, (author not known).
2	विचारमाचा	Viehára málá	A Treatise on Monothe- ism, (author not known).
3	वैराग्यपद्माधीति .	Vairágy a-panebásíti	A Treatise on Monothe- ism, by Kásinátha.
4	न्यायामृत .	Nyáyámrita	A Treatise on Monothe- ism, by Vyása Yatı.
5	बदान्तकष्पतदमञ्जदी	Vedántakalpataru-man- jarí	A Commentary on Vedántakalpataru (a Treatise on Monothesm), by Vaidyanátha Bhatta.
6	मेंदान्तकल् पलतिका	Vedánta kalpalatiká	Different ways of ob- taining salvation ac- cording to Vedánta, by Madhusúdana Sarasvatí
7	वेदान्तसार	Vedánta-sára	A Treatise on Monothe- ism, by Rámánují cháryn

(Monotherstic)

No of	No of l nes on each	Estent in slokas	Charae ter	Sub Age of manu		WHERE DEPOSITE	D WALD IN MHOSE
Inges	pige	lis products			script.	Zillah	Person
28	9	500	N	C paper	1826	Lucknow	P Kásmátha
20	13	500	ditto	ditto	Nel	ditto	ditto
10	11	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
860	11	4,000	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto
882	11	1,000	ditto	ditto	1723	ditto	ditto
88	15	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto	ditto
32	a	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Fuzábad	Sri ligala nanya Sar- ana

SASTRA (Faith).

io, of	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu-	Where dere	SITEI OSSES	AND IN WHOSE SION.
-" 	Page.				script.	Zillah,		Person.
120	7_	1,000	N.	C. paper.	1816	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dína.
82	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	Faizábád		P. Tuláráma resident of Hanumána Gadhí,
48	9	.000	ditto	ditto	1859	ditto	•••	Srí Yugalá- nanya Sa- rana.
130	12	2,000	ditto	ditto	1806	ditto		ditto.
	`	İ						
						•		

XV.-TANTRA SASTRA

No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	मन्त्रार्थदोषिका	Mantrorthadipská	A Treatise on Mysti cism, by Satrughus
2	मद्यार्थव	Maharnava	Ditto, (author not known)
3	विद्यानभैरव	Vijnánabhairava	Ditto, by Vynána Bhatta
4	विज्ञानभैरवटीका	Vijnánabhairasa Til á	Commentary on No 3, (author not known)
5	भागागंद .	Juanarnava	A Treatise on Mysticism, (author not known)
6	भेरवाचीपारिजात .	Bhairavárchápárijáta	A Treatise on the wor ship of Bhairaya, ly Jaitra Sinha
7	र् रैयरपृत्यभिचा	I'svaraj rutyu bhijan	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Rájána Kshema Raja
5	पेट्दं स्टीतम्	PhetLärmitantra	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Bhairava- chárya
9	भुयनगानिनीश्रम्य	Bhusanamálmíkalpa	A Treatise on Mysti- eism, (author not known)

(Mysticism.)

No of pages	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter	Sub- stance	Age of manu	Where deposited possess	
1.0	page			script -		Zıllah.	Person.
182	12	2,500	N.	C. paper	1805	Rae Barelt	P. Bhagavána Dína.
932	10	12,000	ditto	ditto	Nel	ditto	P. Sankatá- prasáda.
32	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow .	P. Kásınátha,
68	12	1,000	ditto	duto	1827	ditto .	ditto.
132	12	2,000	ditto	ditto	Nel	ditto	ditto.
66	14	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
192	12	2,500	dıtto	ditto	1779	ditto	ditto.
200	9	1,800	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto	ditto.
22	11	400	ditto	dıtto	dıtto	ditto	ditto

1

3

. 6

वेद्यकाः	XVI.—VA	AIDYAKA SASTRA
Name of manuscript in Nagru character.	Name of manuscript in Roma character.	n Subject matter and name of author
जृढ़ार्थंदीपिका	Gúdbártbadípiká	Commentary on Sárnga- dhara (a Treatise on Medicine), by K&i- ráma.
बालवीध	Bálabodha	A Treatise on Medicics, by Vánaráchárya.
विद्यानन्दकरी	Vignánandakarí	Commentary on Vai- dyajivana (a Trea- tise on Medicine), by Prayágadatta.
ष्यक्षंपृकाश	Arkaprakésa	A Treatise on Medicine, by Rávana.
पय्यापच्यविधि	Pathya Pathya Vidhi	Ditto, by Daksharupa.
विषेर	Vishoddhára	Ditto, (author not known).
योगिषमामिय	Yogachintámani	Ditto, by Sriharsha- kirti Suri.
+		
!		
<u>;</u>		

(Medical Works)

bages	lines on each	Extent in slokes	Charne ter	Sub	Age of manu script	WHERE DEPOSITE POSSE	
	page				script	Zillah	Person,
218	14	3,500	N.	C. paper	1850	Rae Barelı	P Bhagavána Dina
836	8	7,000	ditto	ditto	1701	ditto	ditto
112	10	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nıl	ditto	ditto
100	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
54	9	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
50	10	500	ditto	ditto	dıtto	ditto .	ditto
350	11	4,000	ditto	ditto	1764	ditto	ditto

	जैनेया :		XVII.—JAINA SASTRA					
No.	Name of manuscript in character.	Nagri	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.				
1	सम्याक्षावकी मुदी		Samyaktvá Kaumudí	A Treatise on Jain Religion, by Prabhs- chandra Deva				
			-					
			-					
		į	1					
	f 1							
•								

(Jain Religion).

No of pages	No. of lines on each	Extent in	Charac ter.	Sub-	Age of manu-	WHERE DEPO	SITED AND OSSESSION	IN WHOSE
	page		1	}	ac.ipt	Zillah		Person
186	9	2,500	N.	C paper.	1718	Lucknow	рк	á-í Aátha.
					ŧ	•		
	1				-			
			•		ı		1	
					!			,
					į			
•								
				-		1		
						1		
							1	

স্থানিহি,ছা:	X1	X.—ANTRDISHTA
No Name of manuscript in Nagra character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
। सरशाससङ्घ	Svara Sástra Sangraha,	"Concentration of breath" for the at- tainment of emanci- pation (moksha), by Pundit Anumchan- dra.
2 नेवर्थिकसंन्यास	Traivarnika Sannyása	A Treatise on the Rites of the Sannylais, by Knillisa Yati.
1		

(Miscellaneous.)

No of pages.	No. of hnes on each	Extent in elokas	Charac-	Sub- stance.	Age of		OSITEI POSSES) AND IN WHOSE SION.
Page Car	page.			stance. script.		Zillah		Person.
30	11	400	N.	C. paper.	1839	Lucknow.	<i>,</i>	P. Kási- nátha,*
29	14	400	ditto	ditto	1866	Faizábád	•••	Sri Yugala- nanya Sa- rana.
	-							
							1	
				-				

if it treated of the sitting postures of ascetics.

JOHN C. NESFIELD,

Birector of Public Instruction, Ondh.

A CATALOGUE

10

SANSCRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH,

DISCOVERED INCL.

1st APRIL 1875 to 30th JUNE 1875.

7	डिटकबाह्मानाणि ।	I.—VEDA SĄSTRA.—					
No.	Name of manufaction Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.				
1	मायुल ब्रद्धाय	Mandala Bráhmana					
		,					
		i .					

(b).-Bráhmana (Ceremonials.)

		•						
No. of pages,	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokes.	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
	page.				seript.	Zillah.		Person.
14	6	100	N.	C. paper.	1771		•	P. Bhagavánn Dína, resident of Khajúra- gáurz.

No.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Romau character.	Subject matter and name of author
_			
1	CURISTY	Mitthebart	Commontary on Vrilade

áranyaka Upanishal, by Nityananda Srama. चिपरोपनिषद. Tripuropanishad According to Atharva Veda.

र्रशावास्यर इस्य Isávásya-rahasya

Commentary on Isi-vásya Upanishad, by Brahmánanda Sarasvatí. Surálopanishad

Ganapatyupanishad स्यीपनियद Súryopanishad

(Theology)

no of Pages	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charae ter	Sub	Age of manu	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION		
Ingt.	bake	III SIOKAS	ter	games	script	Zıllah,	Person	
392	10	5,000	N	C paper	1826	Lucknow	P Kásı Náth:	
10	9	150	ditto	dıtto	NıJ	ditto	ditto	
20	10	800	ditto	dıtto	1825	ditto	ditto	
18	13	400	ditto	ditto	Nel	ditto	ditto	
6	9	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
4	8	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
]				

Name of manuscript in Nagra | Name of manuscript in Roman | Subject matter and name of character | author

No. मिताचरा Commentary on Vnhal-Mitálsbará áranyaka Upanubal, by Nity ananda Srama. चिपरोपनियद. According to Atharra ... Tripuropanishad Veda र्भेषावाखर दख Commentary on Isla-vasya Upanishad, by Isávásya-rahasya Brahtnanda Sarasvatí. समालीम नियद् Sarálopanishad ••• गयपयुपनिषद् Ganapatyupanishad ...

Brahmánauda Sevali.

4 सुषालापनिषद् ... Saválopanisbad . .

5 त्रायणकुपनिषद् ... Ganapatyupanishad ..

6 सूर्यापिनिषद् ... Súryopanishad .

(Theology.)

				·				
No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Where der	OSITE!	AND IN WHOSE
	page.					Zıllah.		Person.
392	10	5,000	N.	C. paper.	1826	Lucknow		P. Kási Nátha.
10	9	150	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
20	10	200	ditto	ditto	1825	ditto	•••	ditto.
18	13	400	ditto	ditto	Nit	ditto		ditto.
6	9	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	•••	ditto.
. 4	. 8	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.

۱۵.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of suther
1	चे ।मविधि	Homavidhi	Directions for the per- formance of sacrifices, by Vansidhara
2	गृ ध्वकारिका	Gribyakénká	Duties of a father of a family prescribed by the Sama Veda, ly Bhuvaka, son of Visakha Bhatta
3	समझसावृक्ति .	Samanjasá-vritti	Commentary on Vyása Sútra, by Anúpa ná- ráyana
j		}	
	1	1	
	 	1	

Rituals, Phonetics, &c.)

fo.of	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	ent Charac-	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script-	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.		
· `'	Page.	_	_		reript.	Zillah.	Person.	
34	10	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Rac Bareli	P. Bhagarána Dina	
108	8	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	P. Sankatá- prasida, re- sident of Khajúra- gaura.	
132	9	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow .	. P. Kásinátha.	
		}	}))		
]	,	,		
					!	ı		
	!	1		1	1	,		
	1			1				
		}		1	\	:		
				! :			1	
					ı			
	_			1		i	1	

~	~	-		
-		1177		
431	तह	118	รถเ	۰

II.—AITIHASIKA SASTRA.—

	Alugion.		
No.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	क्रिताविवृति	Gítávivnti	An Interpretation of Bhagavadgítá (an episode of Mahábhá- rata) according to Má- dhaváchárya.
2	मद्याभिषेकसम्बक्त	Mahábhisheka-lambaka	A part of Saritságara, by Somadeva Bhatta.
	<u>'</u>		•

(a.)—Itihasa (History.)

No. of pages,		on Extent Charac- Sub- manu-		Age of			
	page	ļ				Zıllab.	Person.
292	11	3,000	N.	C. paper.	1748	Rae Bareli	P. Bhagavána Dína.
22	11	500	ditto	ditto	Xil	Lacknow	P. Kásınátha,
			,				
•							

(Ancient Legends.)

No of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas.	tent Charac-	Charac- Sub- ter. stance.		WHERE DEP	OSITE	D AND IN WHOSE SION.
	Page.	,			acript	Zıllab.		Person.
310	11	5,000	N.	C. paper.	1864	Rai Bareli		P. Bhagaváua Dína.
164	10	200	ditto	ditto	NiI	Partébgarh		P. Kunja Be- hárí.
348	10	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
122	~10	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
	•						1	
		Andreas designation of the control o						
			-					
							*	

(a.)-Kávya (Poems).

No. of	No. of lines on	Extent	Charac-	Sub- Age of manu-		WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.		
Pages	rach page.	ın slokas	ter.	stance.	script	Zıllah.		Person
522	10	12,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha.
46	7	300	dītto	ditto	1760	ditto		ditto.
66	13	1,000	ditto	ditto	1807	ditto	٠	ditto.
		·	! !]					
					•			

(Versification.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each page.	on Extent	Charac- S ter. S	Sub- stance. Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.			
10	14	C.		Zillah. , Lucknow		Person. P. Kásinátha		
10				F-1	_,,			
							٠	
			!				;	
	1							
i	ſ		!					
1				j			1	
							;	

(Versification.)

No of pages.	No of lines on each	Extent ın slokas.	Charne-	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITED POSSES	AND IN WHOSE
	page.					Zillalı.	Person.
10	11	300	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Lucknow	P. Kásinátha.
d							
				1			
				ı	·		
						i	ſ
	1					i	
					1		
			!!!	·	İ		
					ĺ	1	
					1		
				1	1		
				ì	į	1	
				i		1	
			ļ	í	- {		
				i	-		
			İ				
				i			
				l	į		
-	1				!		

SASTRA (Rhetoric).

4777 12 ST			Total Com-				
No. of pages.	No. of lines on each page.	Estent in slokas.	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITE	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	1	1	1		•	Zillah.	Person.
20	12	500	N.	C. paper.	1765	Rae Bareli	P. Bhagavána Dina.
21	14	100	ditto	ditto	1807	Lucknow	P. Kásinátha.
		1					
		ı					
)	ļ				
•				t i			
		,			1		
		:			; ;		
	-		1	Politica in Transport of Spins			
		1		-			
	1	-	;	1			

(Astronomy and Astrology.)

No. of	No. of lines on	Extent in slokes	Charac-	statue	Age of manu- script.	WHEER PERO	 PETER PESES	NOT.
	bage.				senja.	Zillab,		Person.
14	11	150	N.	C. paper.	Nd	Rac Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dina.
]				
]		Į Į	i		
	1				Ì	•		
	1	1					i	
	ļ	1			:	f	,)
	;		1					1
	1	1						
			-		1	1		
	! !		: !	ļ	; !	į	1	ı
	1	t	;	1	1	i •		
	3							

No. of 1#50#	No. of lines on	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu-	WHERE DEPOSIT	EFORM ET GEV GET
1 2 5 7 2	Inte-	In social	ur.	stance.	sempt-	Zillab.	Person,
126	8	1,200	N.	C. paper.	1604	Rae Barelı	P. Sankatá prasáda.
							1

No. of pages.	No of lines on each	Extent.	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of	Where dero	SITEI OSSE:	SION.
įg tos	page.				script.	Zillah.		Person.
38	9	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Rae Bareh		P. Bhagaván Dína.
10	10	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
							ļ	

(Monotheistic.)

No. of pages.	No. of lanes on each	Extent in slokas	Charae- ter.	Sub- stance,	Age of manu- script.		POSSES POSSES	AND IN WHOSE SION.
	page.				script.	Zıllah.		Person
28	9	500	N.	C. paper.	1826	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha
20	13	500	ditto	ditto	Nıl	ditto	···	ditto.
10	11	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
360	11	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
332	,11	4,000	ditto	ditto	1723	ditto		ditto.
88	15	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nıl	ditto		ditto.
32	9	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Faizábád		Srí 'Yugalá- nanya Sar- ana.

SASTRA (Faith).

No. of pages.	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter-	Sub- stance.	Age of		SITEI OSSES	AND IN WHOSE Ston.
	page.				script.	Zillah,		Person.
120	7	1,000	N.	C. paper.	1816	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagaván Dína.
82	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nil`	Faizábád		P. Tuláráma resident o Hanumán: Gadhí.
48	9	600	ditto	ditto	1859	ditto		Srí Yugalá nanya Sa- rana,
130	12	2,000	ditto	dıtto	1806	ditto		ditto.
	}							
	1		ļ					
					i	•		
		1						
			:					
			,					
	1				- (

No	Name of manuscript in \sgri character	Name of manuser it in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका	Mantrárthadipiká	A Treatise on Mysti cism, by Satrughna
2	मचार्यव	Mahárnava	Ditto, (author not known)
3	विद्यानभैरव	Vijnánabhairava	Ditto, by Vijusna Bhatta
4	विद्यानभैरवटीका	Vijnánabbairava Tílá	Commentary on No 3, (author not known)
5	चानायेव	Jnanárnava	A Treatise on Mysticism, (author not known)
6	भैरवार्षापारिजात	Bhairavarebápárijáta	A Treatise on the wor ship of Bhairava, by Jaitra Sinha
7	र्ध्यरपृवसिद्या	Psvarapratya bhijna	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Rajana Kshema Raja
8	फट्र्क रियोतन्त्र	Phetkármítantra	A Treatist on Mysti cism, by Bhairavá chárya
9	भुवनमा चिनीकस्य	Bbuvanamalınikalpa	A Treatise on Mysti cism, (author not known)

(Mysticism.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu-		SITED OBSES:	AND IN WHOSE
£-8	page.				sempt.	Zıllah,		Person.
182	12	2,500	N.	C. paper.	1805	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dína.
932	10	12,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		P. Sankatá- prasáda.
32	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha.
06	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	1827	ditto		ditto.
132	12	2,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
66	14	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
192	12	2,500	ditto	ditto	1779	ditto		ditto.
200	9	1,800	ditto	ditto	Nit	ditto		ditto.
22	ıı	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
			,					
		1					1) I

No	Name of manuscript in Nag character	n Name of manuacript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका	Mantrárthadipiká	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, hy Satroghna
2	मचार्यव	Mahárnava	Ditto, (author not
3	विज्ञानभैरव	Vijnánahhairava	Ditto, hy Vijnána Bhatta
4	विद्यानभैरवटीका	Vijnánabhairasa Tíká	Commentary on No 3, (author not known)
5	चानार्थेव	Jnánárnava .	A Treatise on Mysticism, (author not
6	भैरवार्षामारिजात	Bhairavárchápánjáta	A Treatise on the wor- ship of Bhairava, hy Jaitra Sinha
7	र्य यम्य भित्रा	I'svarapratya bhijna	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Rajána Kshema Raja.
8	मेट्र्क् रिग्रीतन्त्र	PhetLarmitantra	A Treatise on Mysti- eism, by Bhairavá- chárya
9	भुवनभातिनीकस्य	BhuvanamalıniLalpa	A Treatise on Mysta- cism, (author not known)

(Mysticism.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent un slokas	Charac- ter,	Sub-	Age of manu-		SITED OSSES	AND IN WHOSE
	page.				script.	Zıllah,		Person.
182	12	2,500	N.	C. paper.	1805	Rae Bareli	.,,	P. Bhagavána Dína.
932	10	12,000	ditto	ditto	Nit	ditto		P. Sankatá- prasáda.
32	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow	···	P. Kásinátha.
66	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	1827	ditto	•••	ditto.
132	12	2,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
G6	14	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto,4
192	12	2,500	ditto	ditto	1779	ditto		ditto.
200	9	1,800	ditto	ditto	Nıl	ditto		ditto.
22	11	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.

(Jain Religion).

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	P	SITED OSSES	AND IN WHOSE SIOV.
	page.	<u> </u>				Zıllab.		Person.
186	9	2,500	N.	C. paper.	1718	Lucknow		P. Kásí Náth.
	1					<u> </u> 		
•	1			 				\ }
						[] !		
						i		
						1 		
			-					
						-	i i	

No.	Name of manuscript in character	V a gn	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	खर णखसङ्ग्र	•••	Svara Sástra Sangraba	"Concentration of breath" for the at- tanment of emanci- pation (moksha), by Pundit Anurachan- dra
2	चेविकसंन्यास		Traivarnika Sannyása	A Treatise on the Rites of the Sannyasis, by Kailása Yati
			·	,

(Miscellaneous.)

Na. of jages.	No. of bore on tack	n Extent	istent Charac-	Sub-	Wrace Trace	WHERE DESCRIPTED AND IN WHERE POSSESSEDS.	
	Page				ecn14	Zillah	Person.
30	11	100	N.	C. paper.	1539	Lucknow.	P. Kási- pátha.*
29	11	100	ditto	ditto	1566	Faizábád	Sri Yugali- nanya Sa- rana.
		the second of the second	1				

No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	सरणासतक्रृष्ट	Svara Sástra Sangraha	"Concentration of breath" for the at- tainment of emanci- pation (moksha), by Pundit Anurachan- dra,
2	चैवर्षिकसंन्यास . •	Traivarnika Sannyása	A Treatise on the Rites of the Sannyasis, by Kailasa Yati.

^{*} This would come under the heading loga,

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDII,

FOR

THE QUARTER ENDING 30rd SEPTEMBER 1875.

Government Contral Press .- No. 16 H. D. (2700) -15-11 74 -- 200.

No	Name of monuscript in Bern Nágari character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of nuthor
1	रुनभाव्यं	Rudrabhásbya	A Commentary on Ru- dra Mantra (a trea- tise on Sanhitá), by Vidyáranya.
		•	

(Hymns). a .- Sanhitá.

Pages.	No. of lines in each page.	in Extent	intent Charac-		Age of	Where der	POSITED AND IN WHOSE DESESSION.	
		III SIOXAS	ter.	stance.	acript.	Zıla.		Person.
50	10	800	N.	Ĉ. paper.	1834	Fayzábád,		Rájá Rám: Nátha, resi dent of Sá- haganj.
•								
						-		
,								

E.-VAIDIKA SUTRA

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágari character.	Name of manuscript 13 Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	 मद्रावाक्यविवरणम्	Mahávákya-Vivaranam	Commentary on Mahá- vákya, by Saņkará- chárya.
			•

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent m slokas	Charac- ter.	ac- Sub-	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.	
	page.					Zılı	Person.
56	11	700	N.	C. paper.	1793	Bárábanki	P. Prayág Datta, resi dent o Puruiyá.
							•
						-	į

स्तिहासिकाः।

II.—AITIHASIKA SASTRA.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
1	सञ्चनामविवस्यम्	Sahasrauáma Viyaranum	Commentary on Sahas-randuna (a part of Mahabhárata) by Vi- dyaranya Tírtha
			•

'(History). a.—Itihása.

Pages.	No of lines in each	Extent in slokas,	Charac- ter.	Sub. Age of manu- stance. script		Where der	OSITE CostES	D AND IN WHOSE
	page					Zıla		Person
58	15	700	N.	C. psper.	NU.	Fayzábád		Şrí Yugalána- nya Şarana.
			•					
			<u> </u> 		. !		8	
								0

No	Name of manuscript in Nagari character	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	वामनपुरायं	•••	Vámana Porána	Purána by Vyása
2	दाल्भापमार्जनं		Dálbhyápamárjana •	A part of Vishnu Dhar- mottarn, by Vyása
3	भार्मवपुरायं	•••	Bhárgasa Purána	Purána in 10 chapters, by Vyasa.
4	पाध्यस्त्रिक्ष पुरायं	•••	Vásishtba Linga Pu- rána	A dialogue between Vas- ishtha and Nárada on the excellence of Siva, by Vyasa.
5	चेतुमाश्चाक्य*	•••	Setumábátmya	A part of Skanda Pu- rána relating to the ments of offering oblations in Prayiga, Kási and Gayú, by Vyása
G	शिवधर्मी:		Sita Dharma	A Purána by Vyása.
				•
	1			

(Ancient Legends.)

Pages,	No. of hnes in each	Extent in	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance-	Age of manu- script,	Where deposited and in whose Possession.		
	page.					Zıla,		Person,
310	15	8,000	N.	C.	1786	Bárábanki		P. Prayágo Datta.
14	9	150	:	٠	Nıl	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
102	13	3,000				ditto	••	ditto,
50	13	1,000				ditto	•••	ditto.
71	15	2,000				· ditto		ditto.
111	9	1,200			1797	ditto		ditto.
						•		3 -
					^			

III.—KAVYA ŞASTRA

Name of the last			
No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágarí character,	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Snbject-matter and name of author.
1	सुदर्भनक्तवः	Sudarşana Stava	A treatise on Poetry, by Náráyana Yatísvara,
2	जगदीग्रग्रतकं सटीकं	Jagadiasa Şataka, Sa- tika.	Ditto, with a commen- tary by Ragburája Sinha.
3	बच्चपञ्चरकोार्च	Bajrapanjara Stotra	A treatise in praise of Vishnu, by Mudgala- chárya.
4	मचामृत्युद्दरसो। चं	Mabámrityu Hara- stotra.	A treatise in praise of Siva. Author not known.
			,

*

a.-Kávya (Poems.)

						Warmen		D AND IN WROSE	
Pages,	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas.	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	THERE DE	POSSESS	SION.	
	page.				-	Zıla.		Person.	
. 38	11	400	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.	
106	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	,. .	ditto.	
50	9	1,000	ditto	ditto	1779	ditto`		ditto.	
2	9	20	ditto	ditto	Nıl	ditto		ditto.	
							-		
			<u> </u> 						
							1		

VI.—CHHANDAH SASTRA

Name of manuscript in Dev Nagara character.	a Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.
भोगवती	Bhogavatí*	A treatise on Práknta prosody by Tulisídása, son of Muránsukla.
		Name of manuscript in Dera Name of manuscript in Roman character. Bhogavati*

(Versification).

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas	Charge- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposit fors	ED AND IN WHOSE
	page.				script.	Zda,	Person.
50	12	600	N.	C. paper.	Nit	Bárábankí .	P. Prayág: Datta.

VII.—ALANKARA SASTRA

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágarí character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author,
1	ਸਮਾ	Prabhá	Commentary on Kávya- pradípa (a treatise on Rhetorie) by Vaidya Nátha.
			•
		·	
w.,			

(Rhetoric).

Pages.	No. of Lnes in each	Extent in elokas.	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.		WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOS POSSESSION.	
	page					Zila.		Person.
386	7	1,000	N.	C. paper.	Nit	Fayzábád		Rájá Rám Nátha.
			_					
•	-							
					4			

VII.—ALANKARA ŞASTRA

No.	Name of manuscr Nágarí chu	ript in Deva	Name of manuscrip character	t in Roman	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	प्रभा	•••	Prabhá	***	Commentary on Kávya- pradípa (a treatise on Rhetorio) by Vaidya Nátha.
-					

Pages.	No of lines in each	Extent	nt Charac	Sub stance	Age of pannu script	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION		
	page				- script	Zıla		Person
386	7	4,000	N	C	Nıl	Fayzábád		Rájî Rám Natha
				:				

VIII.-JYOTIII SASTRA

	ad Hitadit + 1			
No	Name of manuscript it Nagari character	ı Deva	Name of manuscr pt in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	भिवसंहिता	•••	Sıva Sanhıtá	A treatise on Astrology, by Siva
2	मीनराजजातकां		Mínaraja Játaka 🗼	Ditto, by Yavanáchárya
3	वासनावार्त्तिक		Vásanávartika*	A treatise on Astronomy, by Nrisinhachárya
4	देवज्ञभुषग	!	Darvajna Bhúshana*	A treatise on Astrology by Pandita Pranana- tha, son of Jivanatha
		.		

(Astronomy and Astrology).

No. of pages.	No. of hnes on each	No. of	Charac- ter,	Sub-	Age of manu- script.		OSITE:	D AND IN WHOSE
_	page.	1				Zıla		Person,
96	9	1,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Bárábankí		P. Mahávíra Prasáda Sákadvípí.
288	11	3,000	ditto	ditto	1835	Fayzábad		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
312	14	7,000	ditto	ditto	1659	ditto		ditto.*
1,142	10	15,000	ditto	ditto	1618	ditto		ditto.*
-								

IX.—SMRITI SASTRA.

No	Name of manuscript in Magazi character	Dета	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	भ्रातस्तप		Sátátapa	A treatise on Civil law, by Sátátapa.
2	पञ्चायतनप्रतिस्ठापञ्च •	নি •	Panchayatana Pratish- tha Paddhati	A treatise on the mode of dedicating temples to Vishnu, Siva, Súrya, Ganesa, and Ganish by Diyakara, son of Bharadavaja Maha- deva
3	प्रतिस्टारचस्य	•••	Pratisbthá Rahasya	A treatise on the mode of dedication of tem- ples, &c, to the gods, by Nrisinha Piasada
4	संस्कारकीसुभ		Sanskára Kaustubba*	A treatise on the rules for the performance of initial sacraments, by Ananta Deva Bhatta

(Law, Civil and Canonical.)

Pages.	No. of hnes in each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	- Sub-	Age of manu-		DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.		
	page.				script.	Zıla.		Person,	
30	11	400	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.	
62	9	700	ditto	ditto	1772	ditto		ditto.	
80	13	2,000	ditto	ditto	1781	ditto		ditto.	
156	25	8,000	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Lucknow		P. Krinshna Náráyana, resident of Káshmírí Mahallá.	

No.	Name of manuscript in Négari character.	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	समरकामदोपिका		Samarakáma Dípiká	A treatise on Erotics, by Vishpyangerá.
			,	
	,			
	-			
			1	

(Erotics.)

l'agra.	No. of lines in each	Fatent in clokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of tua itt-	Anker dru	OSITED OSSESS	NOTA NEOTE
	1,2%,0				script	Zıls.		l'erson.
31	0	300	N.	C. pajer.	Nil.	Fay zábád		Rájá Rém: Nátha.
			; }					
							,	

No.	Name of manuscript in Någari character.	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	साङ्खतरङ्ग	•••	Sánkhyataranga	A treatise on Hylothe- ism, by Vıdyáranya Tírtha.
			-	
	-			

No. of pages,	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu-	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
	page.				script.	Zıla,		Person.
19	13	250 	N.	C. paper.	1858	Fayzábád		Srí Yugalá- nanya Şû- raṇa.
							١	•
,								

УФ.	Name of manuscripé in Deva Nágari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	चिपुरीप्रकरण सटीक	Tripuríprakarana Sa- tika	A treatise on mono- theism with a com- mentary by Sankará- chárya
2	प्रिवक्षणीमृत	Siva Larunamrita	A treatise on mono- theism, by Appya Dikshita
3	परमयद्तिणीयत	Paramapada-nirnáyaka	Ditto by Amritánanda Tíithá
4	प्रिवरस्नावनी व्याख्या	Siva Ratuávalí V3á- kbyí*	Ditto with a commen- tary by Amritánan- da Tutha
ŏ	तास्पर्यदीपिका	Tátparyadípiká*	A treatise on mono- theism by Amntá- nanda Tírthá.
6	श्रीमद्भगगीह्निम्यय .	Srımadbhargánghrıbhú shana*.	Ditto by Amritánan- da Tírthá
7	चरिच्चरापाधिविवेचन	If a ri h aro pád h i- vivechana*.	A treatise on mono- theirm by Amritá- nanda Tírtha
8	तारकोपदेशव्यवस्या	Tárakopadesa-vyavas- tha*.	Ditto ditto
9	प्रिवतलविवेक	Sivatatsa-visela*	Ditto ditto.
10	संचीपशारीरक	Szykshepa Sáríraka*	Ditto by Saravajnátma Mahamuni

[·] This is valuable and rare work.

(Monotherstic).

			<u> </u>			ī		
No of pages.	No of hees on each	No of slokas	Charac- ter	Sub- stance	Age of mana script	WHERE DEP	OSITE	D AND IN WHOSE
	page					Zıla.		Person
16	9	150	N.	C. paper.	Nıl.	Bárábankí		P Prayága Datta
44	12	800	ditto	ditto	dıtto	Fayzábad		Rájá Ráma Natha.
46	13	1,000	ditto	dtıto	ditto	dıtto		ditto
120	11	2,000	ditto	ditto	dıtto	ditto	•	ditto.
22	12	400	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
150	12	2,000	dıtto	ditto	dıtto	ditto		ditto.
182	12	3,000	åstto	dıtto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
42	13	700	dıtto	dıtto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
551	6	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
130	10	2,000	ditto	dıtto	1781	Lucknow		P Krishpa Náráyana.

No.	Name of manuscript in Nagari character.	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	ये। गतरङ्ग	•••	Yogataranga	A treatise on Yoga philosophy by Vid- yáranya Tírtha.
			,	
4 min			l .	

(Theocratic).

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas.	Extent Charac-	Sub- stance.	Age of mann- script.	Whire defosited and in whose possessoy.		
	Page.				pu	Zila,		Person.
32	14	300	N.	C. paper.	Nel.	Fayzábád	•••	Srí Yugalána nya Sarana.
			- 1					
			Ì					
				1				•

XIV.—BHAKTI SASTRA.

====		I	
No	Name of manuscript in Deva Någari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	श्रीरामरचा वाखा	Srí Ríma-rakshá Vyá- Khyá *	A Commentary on Sii Ráma Rakshi, by Mudgala Bhatta
2	द्वेतभृषण	Dvaitabbúshana	A philosophical treatise on the worship of Vishnu, (contradict- ing the opinion of Sankara charya) by Sri Nivasacharya
3	रामायण सटीक	Rámáyaya Satíka†	Valmiki Rámáyana, with a Commentary, by Nagesa.
4	साधनदीपिका	Sadbanadípiká*	A treatise on faith according to the Varshnavas, by Néréyann Bhatta.
5	सुन्दरमियसन्दर्भ	Sundwamanı-sandar- bha *	A treatise on faith to Ráma Chandra, by Madhuráchárya
	1	Į.	

(Faith).

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.		
	page.				actipe.	Zila,		Person.
16	8	100	N.r	C. paper.	Nil.	Fayzábád	•••	Şrî Yugalâ Nanya Şa- rana.
256	15	4,000	ditto	ditto	1873	Do.	••	Do.
1698	17	81,350	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		P. Súrya Valí.
188	10	3,000	ditto	ditto	1634	Do.		Rájá Ràma Nátha.
110	13	2,000	ditto	ditto		Do.		Do.
								•

No	Name of mannscript in Deva Nágari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author						
1	मद्दाकालसंदिता	Mahákála Sanhitá*	A treatise on Mysticism, hy Adinátha Deva.						
2	महाकालसंहिताकृ <u>ट</u>	Mahákála Sanhitá Kúta.*	A treatise explaining all the difficult points in the above, by Admátha Deva						
3	मनेारमा	Manorainá*	An explanation of the 16 Nityá tantras ac- cording to the Kádi seet, hy Subhagá- nátha.						
4	धनूपराम	Anúparáma* .	A Commentary ou Siva táudava (a treatise on Mysticism), by Nílakantha.						
5	परमार्थेप्रदीयिका पूर कीर्द	Paramártha-pradípská Púrvárdha.* -	First-half of Paramár- tha-pradípiká, an explanation of diffi- cult passages of Ru- drayámala in 25 pa- talas (Chapters).						
6	परमार्थप्रदीपिका उत्त- रार्ड	Paramírtha-pradípská Uttarúrdha,*	Second-half of Para- murtha pradiphts, an explanation of diffi- cult passages of Ru- drayumala in 25 pa- talas (Chapters).						
7	प्रसिचक्रम पूर्वार्ड	Şaktīsangama Púrvár- dha.*	A treatise on Mysti- cism (first-half) in 10 Chapters.						
8	प्रसिवद्रम उत्तरार्ज	Şaktisangama Utta- rardha.*	A treatise on Mysticism (second-half) in 10 Chapters.						
	* The book is rare.								

(Mysticism).

						•		
Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in glokan	Charac- ter.	Şuh.	Age of manu- script.		POSITE POSSES	D AND IN WHOSE SION.
	page.				script.	Zıla,		Person.
1,382	8	15,000	N.	C.	Nil.	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha,
56	11	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
270	15	6,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
180	11	3,000	ditto	ditto	1807	Do.		Do.
					i	[
174	9	1,700	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.	•	Do.
360	8	3,000	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.		Do.
94	.12	2,000	ditto	ditto	1631	Do.		Do.
92	15	4,000	ditto	ditto	1631	Do.		Do.

_			
No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagari character	Nama of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9	दामेादरतन्त्र	Damodara Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Dámoda- ra
10	दत्ताचेयतन्त्र	Dattatreya Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism in 20 patalas, by Dattátreya
11	डामरतन्त्	Damara Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Mahadeva
12	उड्डी ग्रतन्त्र	Uddisa Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Mahádeva
13	बीरभद्रवन्त्र	Vırabhadra Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Mahádeva
14	भुवडामर .	Bhutadamara*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Mahádeva
15	साङ्खायनवन्तृ .	Sánkbyayana Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism (author not known)
16	कचपुट	Kalshaputa*	A treatiso on Mysti- cism by Siddha Nagárjuna
17	कचपुटी	Kaksıputı*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Siddha Nágárjuna
18	वामरल	Kámaratna*	A treatise on Mysti- cism by Nitya Natha
19	<u>पक्रभेदनिर्यं</u> य	Chakrabbeda Nirnaya*	A treatise on Mysticism according to Kulárpava Fantra in 18 uliasa (author not known)
	1	1	

" The books are rare.

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent	Charac-	Sub-	Age of	of ross		TED AND IN WHOSE SESSION.	
	page	-			script.	Zıla.		Person.	
106	9	1,000	N.	C. paper.	Nıl.	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha,	
30	12	500	ditto	ditto	1834	Do.		Do.	
54	8	500	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.	•	Do.	
72	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Do.	
14	10	200	ditto	ditto	1902	Do.		Do.	
184	7	1,100	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Do.	
80	10	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do	
84	10	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.	
206	7	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.	
288	7	2,500	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.		Do.	
110	3	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Do.	

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Négari character	Aame of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
20	तिर्माचप्रकाश .	Nırmala prakása*	A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Bhairava.
21	मन्त्रकामुदी .	Mantra-kaumudí*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Srí Deva Natha.
22	मन्त्रसारसमुधय	Montrasara-samuoh- ebaya *	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Purná- nauda Sarmácháryn
23	ये।गरतावनीसटीका .	Yogaratuavalı Saşılá*	A treatise on Mysti- cism with a com- mentary, by Guná- kara
21	तन्त्राधिकारनिर्णय .	Tantrádhikára nirnaya	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Bhattoji Bhatta
25	प्रमण्डसार	Prapancha sára* .	A treatise on Mysti- cism in 36 patalas (author not known)
26	श्रीविद्यार्थनपद्धति	Srívidyárchana Pad- dhati *	A treatise on the mode of worshipping Sri Vedya according to Tantra (author not known)
27	ताराकस्यनता	Taráksipa Latá*	A treatise on the mode of worshipping the Tara goddess, by Narayana Bhatta.
28	बाधादस्य	Bálákalpa*	A treatise on the mode of worship; ing the Bála goddess, by Dámodara Irijáthi
-	<u> </u>		

. There bake are rare

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

Pages	No of lines in each	Extent m slokas,	Charac- ter	Sub- stance Age of manu script	W mere deposited and 14 miosi			
	page)	ì	scripe	Zıla		Person
			Káma- rúpa	C piper.	Nil	Fayzábad		Rájá Ráma Natha,
402	7	3,000	N.	ditto	ditto	D ₀		D ₀
960	11	15,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do.
60	u	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
82	7	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do
358	8	3,500	ditto	dilto	1800	Do		Do
80	9	1,000	ditto	dıtto	Nel	Do		Do.
80	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	1673	Do		Do.
36	10	500	ditto	ditto	1587	Do		ಐ

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagari character.	Name of mainscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
29	त्रिपुर सुन्दरी पञ्चाङ्ग	Tripuia Saudsií Pan- chánga *	An account of the five forms of Tripura- sundari, according to the Rudrayámala (author not known).
30	चितितापचाष्ट्र	Lahtá panchánga*	An account of the five forms of Lahtá, ac- cording to the Rud- rayámala (author not known).
31	भुवनेश्वरीयशाष्ट्र	Bhuvanesvarí Pan- chánga.*	An account of the five forme of Bhuyanes- vari, according to the Rudrayamala.
32	प्रविद्वरापश्चान्त	Protyangirá Panchán- gi.*	As account of the five forms of Pratyangira, according to the Rudray amala.
33	उच्चियमयपतिपश्चा हु	Uchehhishta Ganapatt Panchánga.*	An account of the five forms of Uchchhish- ta Ganapati, accord- ing to the Rudrayá- mala.
3 ‡	गणपतिसञ्चनाम	Ganapati Sahasra Náma.*	A thousand names of Ganapati.
35	गणपतिकवच	Ganapati Kavacha*	A charm hearing the name of Ganapati.
36	वटुकभैरवपशाङ्ग	Vatoka Bhairava Pan- chánga,*	The five forms of Vatuka Bhairava.
37	भैरवसष्ट्यनाम	Bhairava Sal Náma.*	Metri of a

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokes.	Charac-	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited and in whose possession,		
	page.				scrips.	Zıla.		Person.
64	5	300	N.	C. paper.	1831	Fayzábád	•••	Réjá Ráma Nátha,
148	8	800	ditto	ditto	Nil,	Do.		Do.
144	7	1,200	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
112	8	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
40	10	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.	•••	Do.
44	9	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
16	5	100	ditto	ditto	1846	Do.		Do.
268	5	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Dô.
32	7	250	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
								•

No			
	Name of manuscrapt in Dev Nagari character.	Name of manuscript in Rowan character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
29	त्रिपुर सुन्दरी पश्चाष्ट्र	Tripuia Sundarí Pan- chánga *	An account of the five forms of Tripura- sundari, according to the Rudrayamala (author not known).
30	जिलता पश्चाङ्ग	Lahtá panchánga*	An account of the five forms of Lulitá, ac- cording to the Rud- rayámaía (author not known).
31	भुवनेश्वरीपशाङ्ग	Bhnvanesvarí Pan- chánga.*	An account of the five forms of Bhuvanes- vari, according to the Rudrayámala.
32	प्रव्यक्तिरापश्चाकः .	Pratyangirá Panchán-	An account of the five forms of Pratyan- gira, according to the Rudraj amala.
33	उन्ध्रियगणपतिपद्याङ्ग	Uchchhishta Ganapati Panchánga.*	An account of the fivo forms of Uchchhish- ta Ganapati, accord- ing to the Rudraya- mala.
31	गणपतिसद्दस्ताम	Ganapati Sahasra Nama.*	A thousand names of Ganapati.
35	गणपतिकवच	Ganapati Kavacha*	A charm bearing the name of Ganapati.
36	वट्रकभैरवपद्याप्त	Vatuka Bhairava Pan-	The five forms of Vatuka Bhairava.
37	भैरवसच्चनाम	Bhairara Saliasra Nama.*	A Metrical list of a thousand names of Bharrava, according to the Rudrayámala.

* These books are parc.

f

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

			_					
Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent m slokas	Charac- ter,	Sub-	Age of manu-		POSITED POSSES:	AND IN WHOSE
	page.				actipe.	Zıls		Person.
64	5	300	N.	C. paper.	1831	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
148	8	800	ditto	ditto	Nil,	Do.		Do.
144	7	1,200	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
112	8	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
40	10	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
	-		·					
41	9	400	ditto	dıtto	ditto	Do. '		Do.
16	5	100	ditto	ditto	1846	Do.		Do.
268	5	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nil.	D ₀ .		Dō.
32	7	250	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
			l			'	- 1	

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Någeri character	Nume of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of anthor
38	भैरवदीयदान	Bhairavadipa Dana* .	Bules for lighting lamps in honor of Bhairava
39	चर्ज्नु नार्चायारिजात	Arjuvarchá Páryáta*	A tientise on Mysti- cism (author not known).
40	नामार्ष्ट्यं नीय येतमप्रतक	Nágárjuníya Yoga Satuka *	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Dhrava Pala
41	नागारिगिरिविवरकस्य	Nágángiri-vivara Kalpa*	A dialogue between Siva and Párvatí relating to Kárta- vírya
42	कार्त्ते वीर्यं पूजा पद्धति	Kártavíra Pújá Pad- dhati *	Different modes of worshipping Karta- virya
43	कार्त्तंबीर्यं सपर्या सटीका	K ⁱ rtavírya- sa pary á Satika *	A treatise on Mysticism with a commentary relating to the worship of Kartavírya, by Náráyanáchárya.
41	निव्यप्रयोगरलाकर	Nityaprayoga-ratná Kara*	Rules for the duly worship of Kartavi- rya, by Prema Nidhi
45	नैसित्तिकप्रयोग •	Naimittika Prayoga*	Rules for the worship of Kártavírya, ac- cording to Tantra.
46	दीपदानपद्धति	Dípadána Paddhnti*	Rules for lighting lamp in honor of Kártavírya, accord- ing to the Rudrayá- mala.

[.] These books are tare

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

Pages	No of lines in each	Extent in	Charac Sub ter stance	Age of	Where deposited and in whose possession			
	page	RIGERS		SCREECE .	script	Zıla		Person
18	5	100	N	C paper	Nıl	Fayzábád		Rájú Ráma Natha
90	7	700	ditto	ditto	1553	Do.		Do.
138	.7	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nul	Do.		Do.
118	9	1,400	ditto	ditto	1830	Do.		Do
120	9	2,000	ditto	ditto	Nıt	Do.		Do.
106	10	2,000	ditto	dıtto	ditto	Do.		Do.
			ļ 					
150	12	2,000	ditto	dıtto	ditto	Do.		Do.
64	11	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do.
72	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	D ₀		Do.

	·			
No	Name of manuscript in Nágari character	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
17	सर्प्पिर्दान स्व		Sarperdána Ratna*	Rules for lighting lamp in honor of Kartavirja, accord- ing to the Rudrajá- mala.
18	क्षानदानर ङ्ग	•••	Lonadána-ratna* .	A treatise on Mysti-
\$ 9	कार्भवीर्यंदीपविधि		Kártavírya Dípavidhi*	Rules for lighting lamp in honor of Karta- virya, according to the Uddámara Tan-

Kártavírya

51

53

वार्षवीर्थमन्तपद्धति ... Kártavírya Paddhati.*

pa.*

náma."

वार्षवीर्यार्क्न न सोघ... वार्सवीयीकं नववप vacha.* कार्भयोग्यंसक्यनाम... Kártasársa Dipa-kal-Rules for lighting lamp in honor of Karta-Mantra

Saharra- |

tra.

Rules for the use of Kártavírya, Mantras. Kártavíry árjuna Stotra* Praise of Kártavíry a . Kártavíryárjuua Ka- A "charm" bearing the name of Kartavirya. A list of the thousand

namesof dártavirya, by Ananda Bhair-

virya, according to Sudargana Sanhitá.

(Mysticism) - continued

Pages,		Extent in eloLas	Charac ter	Sub stauce.	Age of manu	WHERE DEFOSITE	
	page			i	script	Zıla,	Person
18	13	300	N	C	Nil	Fıyzabad	Ríjá Rama Nátba
6	12	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do	Do
38	9	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do	D ₀
21	11	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do	Do
50	9	500	ditto	ditto	1715	Do	Do
6	6	36	ditto	ditto	Nıl	Do	Do
32	8	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do	Do
15	10	200	dıtto	ditto	ditto	Do	Do
722	13	15,000	ditto	ditto	M	D ₀	Do
230	8	3,000	ditto	ditto	1772	D ₀	Do.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
57	नृषा सद्द्यनाम	Krishna Saliasra Náma*	A metrical list of thou- sand names of Krishna
58	तक्तीनारायणस च्य नाम	Lakshmı Nirsyana Sahasra Nama *	A list of thousand names of Laksmina- ráyana
59	बच्चीनारायमञ्जव .	Lakshmı Náráyanas- tavv*	A poem in praise of Lakshminarayana
60	दुर्गासम्बनाम	Dungá Sabasra Náma*	A metrical list of thou- sand names of Durgaji
61	द्वियामृतिंसदृखनाम	Dakshina Mirti Sa- basra Nama *	A metrical list of the thousand names of Dakshina Murti
62	दक्तिगामृर्त्तिकीचार्थ प्रतिपादक	Dalshmámúrti Stot- rartha pratipadaka *	Notes on Dakshina Murti Stotra (author not Luowu)
63	दिचयामूर्त्तिकस्य	Dakshuímurti Kalpa*	A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Dikshina Murti
64	राजरास्त्रेश्वरीकवच	Rájarajyesvarí Kava- cha *	A ' charm" bearing the name of Rajarajyes- vari
6э	श्रीमुखीसइसनाम	Srímukhí Sahasra Nama*	A metrical list of the thousand names of Sir Mukhi
GG	प्ररभमन्त्र	Surabha Mantra*	Sarabha or Siva's Mantras (spells) tending to win the affections, &c
	1	1	}

[&]quot; Il cae books are ran

• (Myslicism)—continued.

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas.	Clurae- ter.	Sub- Age of manu-		WHERE D	POSSES	D AND IN WHOSE
	page.			Stance,	script.	Zila.		Person,
36	8	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Fayzábád		Rájú Ráma Nátha.
. 40	ş	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.	- 9	Do.
86	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
42	7	-300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
. 36	7	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
- 50	8 .	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
76	8	1,000	ditto	dítto	ditto	Do.		Do.
30	6	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do.
28	8	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	. Do.		Do.
8	9	70	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.		Do.

No	Namo of manuscript in Dera Nagri.	Namo of manuscrift in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
67	घरभ कवघ	Sarabha Kasacba*	A "charm" bearing the names of Sara- bha
68	भरभ क्रीष	Strabha Stotra*	A treatise in praise of Sarabha, according to the Akasa Bhair- ava Tantra
69	ग्रस्त च्छनाम	Sarabha Sabasrana ma.*	A metrical list of the thousand names of Sarabha, according to the Alasa Bhair- ava Tantra
70	प्राजुवेश कवच	Saluvesa Kavacha*	A "charm" bearing the name of Saluvesa.
71	धनदास्तीच	Dhanadá Stotra	A treatise in presse of Dhanade, according to lautra
72	रन्द्राची कवष	Indrálshi Kavacha	A "charm" bearing the name of Indrá- kshi
73	इन्द्राचीं इससनाम	Indraksbi Səbəsraná ma	A metrical list of the thousand names of Indiákshí.
74	रन्त्राची मञ्चाद	ludiakshi Panchapga	Five forms of Indra- kshi, according to the Rudray amala Tan- tra
75	वमुलामुखीपचाञ्च	Bagwal mulhi Pan- changa	Five forms of Bagulá- mukhí
7(चागमकल्पवसी •	Agamakalpa vallí*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Yadu Nátha

These books are rare

No	Name of manuscript in I Nágri character)eva	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
77	चनुमत् कवच		Hanumat Kavacha	A "charm" bearing the name of Hanu- mána
78	गुटिकाक च्य		Gutiká Kalpa*	A treatise on Mysti-
79	रामसपर्यासीपान		Ráma Saparyá Sopána	Rules for the worship of Ráma.
80	सुदर्भना	•••	Sudarsaná*	A commentary on Tau- trarája, by Prema Nedhi Pandita.
81	कालिकार्चनपद्धति ।	••• ,	Káhlárchana Paddhati*	Rules for the worship of Káhlá, hy Trailo- kya Natha
			:	

These books are rare

(Myslicism) -- continued.

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas.	Charac-	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- scrpt.			ED AND IN WHOSE	
	page		•	senpt.		Zıls.		Person.	
10	10	150	N.	C. paper.	1831	Fayzáhád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.	
50	10	700	ditto	ditto	Nıl	Do.	•	Do.	
58	0	600	ditto	ditto	1830	Do.	,	Do.	
1,264	10	15,000	ditto	ditto	1609	Do.		Do.	
110	9	200	ditto	ditto	Nıl	Do.		Do.	
		1.		1	į.	1			

	~~~~~~~		<del></del>
No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character-	Subject-matter and name of author
1	वृन्दसंहिता .	Vrinda Sanhitá	A treatise on medicine (author not known).
		1	

#### (Medical Works).

Pages,	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas	Sub- stance.	Charac- Age of manu- ter. script.		WHERE DEPOSITED POSSES		D AND IN WHOSE	
	. page.				script.	Zıla		Person.	
180	12	2,000	N.	C paper,	Nil	Bárábankí		Mahávíra Pra- sáda,	

790.00				
No	Name of manuscript in Någri character	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	चादिपुराय		Âdıpuranı*	A treatise on Jain religion, by Rish- abha Deva
2	भद्रवाज्जचिर्व	•	Bhadraváhu Chantra*	Life of Bhadra Váhu, according to the Jain ielizion, by Srí Ratna Nandi
3	धर्मी मृत	••	Dharmámrita*	Rules for the house- holders professing the Jain religion
4	प्रक्री तरी		Prashnottarí*	A treatise on Jain re- ligion, by Bhattira- ka Sri Sakala Kiru
5	भक्तामर	•••	Bhaktámu*	A treatise on Jain 1e- ligion, by Bhattara- ka Sii Sakala Kirti
G	चनन्तनाचक्या	•••	Anantanátha Kathá*	A treatise on Jain re-
7	दभ्रलाद्ययोगृजा	•••	Dasılak-hanı Püj(†	A treatise on Juin re- ligion
8	चयान्तिव पूजा		Ashtáhnika Pújít	A treatise on Jam re-
9	कल्याण मन्दिर	•••	Kalyin i Mandira†	A treatise on Jam re- ligion
10	विषायद्वार	•••	Veshápahára*	A treatise on Jain re- ligion.
- 11	निर्वासभागः	•	Nirvána Kánd i*	A treatiso on Jam re- ligion
12	यमकार्यक	•••	Yamı Káşhtıka*	A treatise on Jain re- ligion

The book is valuable and rare? The book is rare

(Jaina Religion).

Pages.	No. of Ines in each	Extest in eloka-	Charat ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of mana-	na- (		
	brte-			Į _	ea.le	Zia.		Person.
724	12	10,000	N.	C paper.	1770	Bárábankí		Jaini temple.
46	13	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nit	Do.		Do.
156	8	2,000	ditto	ditto	1502	Do.		Do.
256	10	3,000	ditto	ditto	1771	Do.		Do.
io	18	300	ditto	ditto	Nit	Do,		Behánlála, re- sident of Ganesapur
h	18	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
20	18	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
10	18	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do
10	15	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
		500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.	-	Do.
6	18	250	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.	.	Do
6	G	100	ditto	duto	ditto	Do.		Do.

_			
oA	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
13	<b>धवलपुरा</b> ख	Dhavala Purána*	A treatise on Jain re-
14	मद्याधवनपुराय	Maha Dhavala Purána*	A treatise on Jain re ligion
15	विजयधवलपुराय	Vijaya Dhavala Purá na.*	A treatise on Jam re- ligion

These books are ren

	No. of			1		Where der	OSITE	d and in whose
Pages.	lines in	Extent ın şlokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Zila	OSSES	Person.
								Behárilála.
•••		90,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábankí	•••	Denamaia.
		95,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.	٠	Do.
		145,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
						•		
						1		
						Ì		

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Någri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	नीतितरङ्ग	Nita Taranga	A treatise on ethics, by Vidyaranya Tir- tha.
2	रमनरहस्य	Ramalarahasya*	A treatise on "Ramala" (Mahomedan Astrology), by Bhaya Bhanjana
3	प्रश्नतन्त्र	Prasna Tantra*	A treatise on "Rama- la" (Mahomed in As- tiology), by Chinta Mani Pandita.
4	समरसारटोका	Samara Sára Tika*	A Commentary on Sa- marassia (a tientise on war), by Bhai ita
5	प्राविद्वेष .	Sálthotra*	A treatise on the diff- crent breeds of hoises, by Maha Sa manta Jaya Datta
c	श्राचयामश्रिचामरीचाः (	Salagráma Silá Pirik- sliá *	Rules for distinguish- ing different forms of Sahgrama
7	खलवक्रुचपेटिका	Khalavaktra Chapeta ká.	On the origin of Si- kadvipf Biahmans, by Ráji Valfabhi Misri
8	म यक्षि .	Magavyaktı	On the origin of Si- kadviji Brihmans, by Marthila

[·] These books are rare

#### (Miscellaneous).

Pages.	No. of lines in			Sub- stance.	Age of manu-	WHERE DE	POSSE	D AND IN WHOSE	
•		110202		same.	script.	Zıla,		Person,	
21	13	250	N.	C paper.	1852	Fayzábád		Şrî Yugala Nanya Şar- ana.	
436	32	20,000	ditto	ditto	1812	Do.		Rájá Ráma Nátha.	
62	9	700	ditto	ditto	1811	Do.		Do.	
62	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	1504	Do,		Do.	
130	9	1,500	ditto	ditto	1816	Do.		Đo.	
94	7	G00	ditto	ditto	1675	Do.		Đo.	
46	8	400	ditto	ditto	Nil	Do.		Do.	
20	9	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.	

JOHN C. NESFIELD, Director of Public Instruction, Oudh.

## LIST OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

#### DISCOVERED IN OUDII

DURING THE YEAR 1876.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M.A.,
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL.D., CI.E.

#### Catentin:

PRINTED BY THE CALCUTTA CENTRAL PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED, 5, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET.

### CONTENTS.

					Page
Upamshads			•••		2-3
Vaidika, Suti	ns Riti	nls, &c			2-3
Purina	•••				2-5
Kávya	•••				6—7
Nataka			•••		6-7
Abladhana					67
Vyákarana					6-9
Chhandas					8-11
Alankara					10-11
Jy otis					10—11
Smiti					10-13
Sankhya					12—13
Nyáya				••	12-13
Vuseshika	••		•	•	1417
Mimanea	••		• •		16-19
Vedinti		•••			18-27
Yoga					26-27
Bhaktı			•••		26-31
Tantra					3033
Vaidyaka	••		••		32-33
Juna					3435
Amrdehta	•••				3637

# LIST OF SANSKRIT MSS. DISCOVERED

OUDH, DURING THE YEAR 1876.

#### I.d. UPANISHAD.

Number.	Name of MS m Doranagari Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of	Number of lines on each
1	ब्रद्धीयनियत्सार- सङ्गृद्दीपिका सटीका	Brahmopani- shit-satasin- griba-dipika, satika.	A treatise on theology, with a commentary Author not known.	42	18
2	<b>रुह्य</b> जाबालापनिषत्	Vribanabálopa- nishat.	A treatise on theology	28	12
3	रामतापन्यु- पनिषद्याखा	Rámatápanyu- pamshad-vyá- khya.	A treatise explaining some of the most diffi- culb passages occur- ring in the text of the 1st part of the Rama- tápaní Upanishad, hy Dharamidhara Pantha.	44	12
4	तसा उत्तरखखस्य चास्वा	Do. Uttara- klinndasya vyakhyá.	Second part of the above, by the same author.	46	11

#### I.e. VAIDIKA SÚTRAS.

_		61.1-	Ī	A 4 12 37 37		
1	भिचा	Siksha .		A treatise on Vedio Phonetics.	18	٥
2	<b>छ</b> न्द <b>ः</b>	Сիեւոժսի ,		A treatise on the metres of the Yapur Vedu.	16	6

### II.b. PURÁNA.

1 भागवत-चन्त्रिका Bhagavata- chaudinks.	A commentary on the eleventh Skandha of the Bhagarata, by Viia Raghava.	10
--------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

#### THEOLOGY.

£	oter.	nce	Ms.	Where Deposits	D & INTROSE POSSESPION	,
Ratent Slokus	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zillah.	Pe: 8011	REMARES
1,500	N.	C. paper	1821	Fyzabad	Malianta Puyá- dása, resident of Ayodhyá.	
400	Do.	Do.	1817	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.	
800	Do.	Do.	Nil	Rai Bareli	P. Sivadın Lá- la, resident of Gúlápúr.	
700	Do.	Do.	Nıl	Do,	Do.	
RITU	IAL	s, PH	ONI	ETICS, &c		
100	NT	C	1837	Lucknow	P Sivasantara	

100	N.	C. papes	1837	Lucknow	P. Sivasaukata.	
100	Do.	Do.	1837	D ₀	Do.	
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	

100	Do.	Do.	1837	Do.	 Do.			
Ancien	t Lo	egends.		•				
4,000	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Fyzábád	 Mahanta disa.	Priyá-	_	

					-
Numbeer	Name of MS in Devanagar: Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
2	शद्भर संहिता	Sankara San Inta	A part of the Skan- dha Purana in 40 chapters, by Vyssa	86	15
3	कूर्मापुराय	Kurma Purana	A Purana by Vyasa	26	15
4	गर्ग सहिता, गोलीक खण्ड	Garga Sanlnta Goloka Khan- da	First part of the Garga Safihita (a dailogue- between Narada and Bahulasya), by Garga charya	84	9
5	यन्दावन खख	Vrindavana Khanda	Second part of the Garga Safilita by the same author	94	10
6	साधुर्ये खग्ड	Madhurya Khauda	The third put of the Gurga Saninta, by the same author	80	9
7	गिरिसन ख्य	Gunaja Khan- da	The fourth part of the Garga S filita, by the same author	40	9
8	मयुरा खख	Mathura Khan dı	The fifth part of the Garga Sauhita, by the same author	114	9
9	दारिका खग्ड	Diarika Khin- da	The sixth part of the Guga Sunitate, by the sum author	86	9
10	বিশ্বনিন্ গুদ্ত	Viscopit Khan- da	The seventh part of the Gare a Substit, by the same author	238	9
11	वलभद्र खण्ड	Balahbadra Khanda	The eighth part of the Garga Sanhati, by the sume author	62	9
12	বিদ্যাণ ভাষ	Vijūana Khin- di	Ti part dilata,	1 36	9

Ancient Legends .- Contd. NS. Where deposited & in whose possession Extent Slokes. REMARES. 89 Zdlah. Person 2,000 N. C. paper 1799 Fyzábád ... Mahanta Priyádása. 1,000 Do. Do. ... Nil Do. Do. 1,000 Do. Do. ... Nil Bárábanki ... Medhi lála Brahmacháci, resident of Lálápúr near Futtehpur Biswá. 1,200 Do. | Do. ... Nil Do. Do. 1,000 Nil Do. Do. ... Do. Do. 500 Do. Do. ... Nil Do. Do. ٠.. 1,500 Do. Do. ... Nil Do. Do. 1,000 D٥. Do. ... Nil Do. Do. ••• 3,000 Do. | Do. ... Nil Do. Do. ••• 800 Do. Do. ... Nil Do. Do. 400 Do. Do. ... Nil Do. Do.

#### III. KÁVYA SÁSTRA.

Number	Name of MS In Devanágari Character	Name of MS 10 Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of	Number of lines on each page
1	रामञ्ज्या विलोमकाय सटीक	Rāma Izīslīna viknīz kavya Sitīka	A poem in priss of Rama and Krislini, with a commentary by Sniya Pandita	40	6
2	राङ्गीत माधव	Sugiti-midha-	A poem in priso of Krishin, by Gosva- mi Prabodhananda Saiasvati	100	10
			III. KÁVYA S	ás I	'RA.

1	समयसार नाटक	Samaya sara Nátal a	A drama Author not 30	13
2	चळकीभ्रिक	Chanda kan- sika	A diamn, by Aryn- l shemesvara (pint- ed).	7

#### IV. ABHIDHÁNA SÁSTRA.

1 व्यसस्टोका	Amara tika	A commentary Amu ikosha, "Ksbira Svami	on by	658	9

#### V. VYÁKARANA.

_			1.,		10
1	चनिट् <b>कारिकास</b> चेप	Aniti arii a- saukshpa	Memorial verses on the roofs that do not tale the affix It Author not known	6	10

(a) K.	ÁV:	YA (F	OE.	MS).					
Wilse Posited Lin Wilse Positeston.					REMARKS.				
Extent Slokas.	Character,	Substance	Ago of	Zallah.	Person.	REMIRES.			
300	N.	C. paper	1288	Fyzábád	Maliauta Priyá- dása,				
2,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do	Do.				
(b) N	(b) NÁTAKA (DRAMA).								
500	N.	C. paper	1737	Fyzábid	Mahanta Prijá- dá-a.	-			
1,000	Do.	Do.	1833	Rái Bareli	P. Ganesa-pra- sáda.				
(LEX	:100	GRA	PII	r).					
10,000	N.	C. paper	Nil	Råi Bareli	P. Sivadinlála.				
(GRz	(GRAMMAR).								
100	N.	C. paper	Sil	Fyzibid	Mahanta Priya- dasa,				

#### V. Vyákar ana

Number	Name of MS n Devanågarı Character	Name of MS m Roman Character	Subject matter n d Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
2	उखादिरुत्ति	Unadı vritti	On the pregular affixes called Unada	166	7
3	स्तोटतल	S _I hot tatra	On the relation of sound and sense in words, by Sivakrish na	22	11
4	प्रवेशम्य व्यक्तस्य	Prayogamukha Vyal arana	An elementary gram- mar	96	6
	धातु <b>पा</b> ठ	Dhatu jatha	A list of the Sanskrit roots, by Madhav acharya	56	8
6	जारकार्यं	KaraLartha	A tiertise on cases, ly Bhavanndu Sid- dhantavagisa	48	7
7	सारसङ्गन्त	Satrisangraha	An elementary gram mar, by Lal shmana Dvavedi	86	10
8	उपसर्गयातकाल- विचार	Upasarga dyota katva vichara	On prefixes and their uses, by Lakshmana Dvivedí	6	10
9	दिकर्मवाद	Dvikarmavada	On verbs governing two objective cases by Lakshmana Dvivedi	8	7

#### VI CIIHANDAS SASTRA

1	<b>छन्दे।मुक्तावनी</b>	Chhando muk- tavali	A treatise on versifica tion, by Pjan Lala	116	7

Versifi	icatio	n.—Co	ntin	ied.					
4 4	ا ہا ہا		r Mis.	Where decosits	DAIN WHOSE POSSESSION	Revie			
Extent Blokas.	Character.	Substanco.	Age of Mis.	Zıllalı	Person.	1122/12			
400	N.	C. paper	Nil	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.				
RHETORIC.									
3,500	N.	C. paper	N:I	Fyzábid	Mahanta Priyá- dása.				
800	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rit Bareli	P. Ganesa Pra- sáda.				
ASTR	ROL	OGY 2	4NL	ASTRO	YOMY.				
2,000	N.	C paper	1835	Lucknow	Mannálála, resident of Tirwi.				
1,000	Do.	Do.	1827	Do	Do. '				
1,500	Do.	Do.	1830	Do	Do.				
LAW,	CI	VIL .1	ND	C.1NON1	CAL.				
1,000	N.	C. paper	1795	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.				

#### VI, Chhandas Sastra.

N mber	Name of MS  11  Devanagari Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each
2	<b>रुत्तविने</b> ाद	Vritta vinoda	A treatise on versifier tion, by Patchgrii	50	8
					,

#### VII. ALANKÁRA.

1	सुधासाग्रद	Sudhi-sagarı	A commentary Ravya prakasa, Bhima Sena	on hy	222	10	
2	<b>काव्यप्रकाश</b> सार	Kavyn pril asn	An abstract of Karra pial asa, Ramachandia	the by	46	12	

### VIII. JYOTIS SASTRA

चर्छेश्वरप्रश्नविद्या	Chandesvara Prasna vidya	A treatise on astrology, by Chandesvara- Achárya	152	10
वेगगदीपिका	Yogadij ika	Ditto by P Deridatta	108	1
जातकमञ्ज <b>ी</b>	J itaka manjari	A treatuse on horoscopy, by Siva sabaya	122	16

#### IX. SMRITI SÁSTRA.

Versifi	catio	n —Co	ntinu	ied.					
H . 2	ter	900	MHERE DEPOSITED AIN WHOSE TOP E-SION			REMARKS			
Lxtent	Character	Bubstance	Ago of	Zillah	Person	REMARKS			
400	N.	С рчреі	Nil	Lucknow	P Swasankara				
RHETORIC.									
3,500	N	C paper	Nil	Fyzabad	Mahanta Priya- dasa				
800	Do	Do	Do	Raı Barelı	P Games: Pra-				
A STR	OL	OGY 2	1NL	ASTRO.	NOMY				
2,000	N	C paper	1835	Lucknon	Mannalala, 1081- dent of Tirma				
1,000	Do	Do	1827	Do	D ₀ '				
1,500	Do	Do	1830	Do .	D ₀				
LA W,	LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL								
1,000	N	C paper	1795	Lucknow	P Swasankura	-			
				-					

( 11 )

#### IX. Smriti Sástra.

Numbor	Name of MS. 10 Devalagers Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of pages	Number of lines on each range
2	विखादर्भ	V resthäves V	A treatise on law	20	14
3	दानक्मलाकर	Dina- Kamalakara	A treatise on the different kinds of offerings, charities, &c, by Kamalakara.	391	10
4	चाङिक	Abuka	Religious duties of daily life, by Bhattoji Dikshita.	106	11
5	मदनपारिजात	Madanapárijáta	A treatise on inhetit- ance, by Madana Pala.	508	13
6	काषसिद्धान्त -	Kála-sidhánta.	On proper time for per- forming religious rite-, by Chandrachida Bhatta.	90	10
7	जयक्स <u>द</u> ्	Krity a-kalpa- druma.	Rituals for periodical and optional rites, ce- remonies, by Gadá- dhara.	446	s

### XIII. DARSANA SÁSTRA.

1	तत्त्वयायार्थ्यदीपन	Tattva-yáthúr- thya-dípana.	Au eritome of the Siukhya doctrine, by Ganesa Dikshita.	10	i

### (b.) NYÁYA.

74-			_	
1 न्यायमूचटीका	Ny iya-sútra- tiki,	A commentary on the Sutras of Gautama in 5 Chapters, by Mu- kunda Dasa.		15

Zıllah.

N. C. paper Nil Lucknow ... P. Siva Sankara.

1801 Barabanki... P. Siva Govinda.

Person.

REMARKS

Law, Civil and Canonical.—Continued.

Ago of MS.

N. C. paper Nil Fyzibid ...

300 5,000

1									
	1,500	Do.	Do.	1787	Rái	Barelí	P. Sivadii	n Låla.	
	8,000	Do.	Do.	Nıl	Do,	<b></b>	Do.	İ	
	1,500	Do	, Do.	1831	Luck	#ou	Mannilila.		
	4,000	Do.	Do.	1521	Do.	•••	Do.		Very old.
			1	}				٠	
	(a.) S.	ίΝΙ	₹ПҰА	, П	YLO	TIIE	ISTIC I	PIIIL	OSOPIIY.
	700	N.	C, paper	Nil	Fyzi	bid	Mahanta disa.	Prij i-	
	DIAL	EC	TICS.						

Mahanta

diez

Pay i-

## (c.) VAISESIIIKA.

cr.	Name of MS	Name of Ma	Sabject-matter and	er of	er of
Numbeer.	Devanágari Character	Roman Character	Name of Author	Aumber	Number lines on e page
1	तात्पर्थंगरिश्रद्धि	Tátpai ya- parisuddhi.	A treatise on the Var- seshika doctrine in 5 Chapters, by Udry- anáchárya.	58	9
2	मि <b>ळात्वादर</b> हस्य	Mithyátva- vádarahasya	A treatise on nonentity, hy Gakulanátha Ma- hámahopádhyáya.	22	8
3	न्यायदार्तिक	Nyáya-váitika	Do with a commentary, The text by Udyota- náchárya, and the com- mentary by Bharad- vája.	572	10
4	<b>परिभाषाविशेष</b>	Paribhásbá- visesba.	The categories of the Vaiseshika school. Author not known.	148	9
5	पदार्थधर्मशङ्घ	Padártha- dhaima- sangiaha.	A treatiso on essential qualities, by Kanáda.	40	17_
G	चाप्तिमरिष्कार •	Vyápti-parish- kárn.	On essential presence, a treatiso on logic, by Sivasabáya Mahá- iáshtra.	15	11
7	सम्बन्धापदेश	Sambandhopa- desa.	On context, a treatise on logic, with a com- mentary. The text by Bangadása, and the commentary by Govardhana.	80	10
8	पदार्थखग्डनावलोक्त	Padårtha- khandanåvaloka.	A commentary by Rámabhadra, Ondis- putation, a treatise on logic.	60	8
9	च्यारयातवाद	Akby átaváda.	On verba, their legical relations, by Rama- krishua Acharya.	28	8

#### PHYSICAL.

.5	lef.	ne¢.	ſMS.	WHELE DEP	Whele deposited & lywhose po-session				
Ext. nt Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Ago of MS.	Zıllah		Person		REMARLS.	
600	N.	C. paper	1850	Fyzábád		Mahanta dåsa.	Priy.i-	Rare.	
300	Do.	Do	Кil	Do.		Do,		Do.	
10,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.	•••	Do.		Do. and valu- able.	
2,000	Do.	Do	1811	Do.	•	Do.		Rare.	
1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.	
300	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.			
1,000	Do.	Do,	1533	Do.		Do.			
1,600	Do.	Do	Nil	Rai Bare	.li	Jayarima, dent of Di	resi- lman.		
100	Do.	Do	1639	Do.		Do,			
1	ļ		ł				İ		

#### (c) Varseshika.

Number	Name of MS in Devanagari Character	Name of MS m Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each pa e
10	मुक्तावलीटीका	Mul tavalı tıl a	A commentary, on Muktavali, by Maha- deva Achaiya	110	15
11	भावदीपिका 	Bhavadıpıka	A commentary on Sid- dhanta manjara, by Srikrishna Sarma	25	18

## (d) MÍMÁNSÁ.

1	भद्दतन्तरहस्य	Bhaltatantra- harasya	An enquity into the essence of the miman- sa doctrine, by Khrii dadevi	204	10
2	मीमासार्थसंग्रह नामुदी	Mimansartha- sangraha- kaumudi	A commentary on Lau- gakshibhashara, by Ramesvara	236	9
3	जैमिनीयन्य यमाजा- विस्तर	Jaiminiya- nyaya inalavis- tua.	On the groups of topics of the Mimansa by Madhara Acharya	592	14
4	मीमासा <b>भाष्य</b> वाद	Mimansa hhashya	A commentary on Mi- mansa, by Savara Sva- mf (1st part, 1st chap- ter) (Being printed by the Asiatic Society)	40	10
5	तथा	Do	Do (2nd part, 1st chap- ter)	22	10
G	तथा	Do .	Do (3rd part, 1st chapter)	20	10
7	तथा	Do .	Do (4th part, 1st chap-	32	9

PHY	SIC.	AL—(	Cont	inued.)	
nt ng	cter	ance	f MS	Where deposited & in whose possession	R-

						REMARKS.
Extent	Charac	Substa	Age of	Zıllah	Person	HEHARKS.
3,000	N.	C. paper	NıI	Fyzábád	P. Sivadina Lala.	
700	D ₀	Do	Nil	Rai Bureli .	Do.	

## RITUALISTIC.

325 Do.

Do. 1394 Do.

-	3,000	N.	C. paper	Nil	Fy zábád		Mahanta dasa.	Piiya-	Rire and viluible.
	3,000	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.	***	Do		Do.

3,000	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.	•••	Do	Do.	
12,000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do		Dυ	Do	

3,000	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.	•••	D ₀	Do.
12,000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do		Dυ	Do .

12,000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do	Dυ	Do
550	Dο	Do	Nil	Do.	Do	Do.

12,000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do		Dυ	Do	
550	Dο	Do	Nıl	Do.	•	Do	Do.	

12,000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do		Dυ	Do	
550	Dσ	Do	Nıl	Do.	•	Do	Do.	
1								

550	Dο	Do	Nil	Do.	•	Do	Do.
400	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do.		Dο	Do.

				-		
400	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do.	Do	Do.

400	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do.		Do	Do.
300	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.	•••	Do.	Rare and valuable, and very old.
	n.	D.		η.	- 1	-	-

Do.

Do.

#### (d.) Mimañsá.

Nun ber	Name of MS in Devanagari Character	Name of MS In Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Nun ber of pages	Number of lines on each page
8	मीमासाभाष्य १ पाद	Mimáñea- bhasy a	A commentary on the Mimausa, 1st part, 2nd chapter	24	10
9	तथा (३!२)	Ditto	Do (3rdpart, 2ndchap- ter)	20	11
10	तथा (८ १८)	Ditto	Do (4th part, 4th chap- ter)	76	11
11	मीमाचा न्याय रत्ना- कर	Mimánez-nyay re ratuskara	A trentise on Mimansa, by Pärthisainthi Misra	420	11

## (e) VEDANTA.

1	वेदान्तसार पद्माला	Vedanta- sára Padya- mála	The elements of the Vedanta deciring, by Anantadova	6	9
2	वेदानसिद्धान स्वाञ्चल	Vedanta- siddhauta- ratnai jali	Do by Hariryasadern	76	11
3	प्रमायपद्धति सटीव	Prunin-pid- dhati satika	On evidence as recog- msed in the Vedants, with a commentary The text by Jaya Tre- tha, and the comment- ary by Satyanatha Yati	132	11
1	<b>उद्धनभूषाम</b> ि	Khandana- Lhushamani	On disputation of the Vedanti doctrine, by Stira, but atha	362	15
5	यद्यनपार्यावयय	Khan lana- Liadya virarna	A commentary on Khan Lana-I hadya, by Sribarsha	371	18

#### Ritualistic-Continued.

1	# **	ter	nce.		WHEREDER	BITE	d & 1n whose	POSSESSION		
	Drtent blokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of	Zıllah.		Person		Remarks.	
	300	N	C. paper	1394	Fyzábád		Mahanta dasa.	Puyá-	Rare, and v: luable, au very old.	
	450	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.		Do.		Do.	
1	1,000	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.	
1	000,0	Do.	Do.	1503	Do.		Do.		Do.	

#### MONOTHEISM.

ĺ	100	N.	C. paper	Nit	Fy zábád	•	Mahanta dása.	Priyā-	
	1,500	Do.	Do.	1827	Do.		Do.	İ	Rare and va- luable.
	2,500	Do.	Do.	1849	Do.		Do.		Do.
Ì									
					i	:			
	6,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Rare, and va- luable, and very correct.
i	10,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.

#### (d) Mimañsa

Nun ber	Name of MS in Devanagari Character	Name of MS 110 Roman Character	Subject matter and hame of Author	Nun ber of pages	n mber of In soneach
8	मीमासाभाष्य १ पाद	Munansa- bhasy a	A commentary on the Mimansa, 1st part 2nd chapter	21	10
9	तथा (३।२)	Ditto	Do (3rd put, 2nd chap- ter)	20	11
10	तथा (८।४)	Ditto	Do (4th part, 4th chap- ter)	76	11
11	मीमाचा न्याय रता कर	Mimanea nyaya rikuskira	A treatise on Mimansa, by Parthasarathi Misra	420	11

## (e) VEDANTA.

1	वेदान्तसार पचनाला	Vedanta sára Padya- mala	The elements of the Vedanta doctrine, by Anantadeva	G	9
2	वेदान्तसिद्धान रक्षाञ्जन	Ved inta- siddl anta- ratnai jali	Do by Harivy asadora	76	11
3	प्रमायपद्धति सटीप	Pramana pad- dhati satika	On ovidence as recog- mised in the Ved min, with a commentary. The text 1 y Jay Tir- tha, and the comment- ary by Satyanatha Y th	132	11
1	<b>रायनभृषान</b> िय	Khan lana- Lhusl amam	On disputation of the Velanta doctrine, by Surrasbunatha.	362	15
5	धन्यनषाचिवस्य	ki andaua- kladya vivari a		371	18

#### Ritualistic-Continued.

1	# 	ter	1000	M3.	Wiere depo	Viere deposited L in whose possession.				
	Extent blokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of MS.	Ziliah.		Person		REMARKS.	
	300	N	C. paper	1394	Fyzábád	•••	Mahanta dasa.	Priyá-	Rare, and valuable, an very old,	
	450	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.	
-	1,000	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.		Do.		Do.	
1	1,000	Do.	Do.	1503	Do.		Do.		Do.	

### MONOTHEISM.

100	N.	C. paper	Nil	Fyzábád	•••	Mahanta dasa.	Priyá-	
1,500	Do.	Do.	1827	Do.		Do.		Raro and va- luable.
2,500	Do.	Do.	1849	Do.		Do.		Do.
6,000	Do.	Do.	NII	Do.	•••	Do.		Rare, and va- luable, and very correct.
10,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.

=		1		<del>ن</del>	w 1
ber	Name of MS	Name of Ma	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number o	Number of lines on each page
Number	Devanagarı Character	Roman Character	Name of Author	Nur	hne
6	विचारमाला	Vicharamala	An enquiry into the truth of the Vedanti, by Narottama Puis	22	11
7	मुतापालटीका	Muktapbalatiks	A commentary on Muk- tiph da, a treatise on the philosophy of the Bbagavata Author not known	141	10
8	खद्दैतसिद्धान्तविद्या- तन	Advarta siddhan ta-vidy otana	On the aduality of the soul, by Vidyánauda Sarasvati	78	14
9	वेदार्थसङ्ग्रह	Vedarila- sangralia	A treatise on Mono- theism, by Ramánuja Acbárya	90	9
10	<b>र</b> च्छा बेडिग्री टीका	Rahasya- shodasi-tika	The stateen categories or Rainsyns of the Vedanta Anthor not known	40	13
11	ग्राश्वामुधिरत	Sastiámhudhi- ratua	The elements of the Vedaula, with a commentary, by Rames-	60	21
12	धात्मतत्त्वविवेक	Atma tattva	On the relation of the universe to the su- pieme soul, by Uda- yma Acharya.	130	10
18		viveka-tika	A commentary on the above, by Siromani Bhattacharya	248	9
11	<b>चरितनद्मविद्यापद्धति</b>	Advaita-biabini vidja piddhiti	The elements of the adult theory, by Nundisvara Acharya	68	12

ĺ	H .	ter.	100	) NS	Where dee	Where deposited & 1/ whose possession				
	Extent Slokus	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah		Pers	on	REMARKS	
	300	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Fy zábád	•••	Mahanta dása.	Prıya-	Rare.	
	2,500	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.	
	1,500	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.			
	800	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.	•••	Do.			
	2,500	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do and valuable.	
	2,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do. and valuable.	
	4,000	Do.	Do	1850	Do.		Do.	1		
	1,000	Do.	Do	NıI	Do.		Do.		· Rare.	

(21)

# (e.) Vedánta.

			ų,	-
Name of MS	Name of MS in Rossan Character	Subject matter and Name of Author,	Number o	Number of liter on each
वेदान्तपरिभाषा सटीका	Vedanta-para- bhasha Satika	The entegones of the Vidanta, with a commenanty. The text by Dhammara Dhabita, and the commentary by Sivadatta Sun.	122	13
सिद्धान्तविन्दुटीका	Siddhanta- vindu-tilá.	A commentary on Sid- dhántavindu, by Na- rayana Tirtba.	121	23
सिद्धान्तवेष्रसङ्ग्रह बाखा	Siddhauta-lesa- sangraba- 13 ákby a.	A commentary on the Sidhanta-lesa-sangraha, by Visi awatha Tirtha. (1st part.)	212	13
तथर	Do	Do (2nd part) .	110	13
तथर	Do	Do (31d part)	76	13
वया	Do	Do. (4th part)	40	18
सिद्धान्तरव्यविद्यति	Sıddhánta- ratna-vivriti,	A commentary on the Siddhanta-ratna, by Puru- shottama Acharya.	264	8
प्रमाखपद्धति	Pramana- paddhata,	A treatise on Mono- theism, by Jaya Lirtha	106	5
पदार्थतत्त्व निरूपण	Padartha- tattva-bu upana	On the categories of the Vedanta Author not Lnown	10	13
भेदधिकारसनजिया	Bheda dhik- kara-satkiiya	A tiertise on Mono- theism, by Náiayana Asrama.	138	13
चित्तानुवीध टीका	Chrttanubodha- tika.	A commentary on the Chittanubodha, in 11 chapters, by Siibba- skarakantha.	168	16
	Dera ag wi Cl aracte विदान्तपरिभाषा राटीका सिद्धान्तविन्दुटीका सिद्धान्तविम्दुटीका सिद्धान्तविम्दुटीका सप्ता सपा सपा सपा सपा सपा सपा सपा सपा सपा सप	Deraraguri Claracte  विदान्तपरिभाषा सटीका  सिद्धान्तविन्द्रटीका  रिसद्धान्तविन्द्रटीका  रिसद्धान्तविक्द्रटीका  उर्धवीकार्य- प्रवेशका  विद्यान्तविक्द्रटीका  ठर्धवीकार्य- राज्ञक्षेत्रकः  विद्यान्तविक्द्रदीका  ठर्धवीकार्य- राज्ञक्षेत्रकः  विद्यान्तविक्द्रविक्ति  ठर्भवीकार्य- प्रवेशका  प्रवार्यनविक्द्रविक्ति  प्रवार्यनविक्द्रविक्ति  प्रवार्यनविक्द्रविक्ति  विद्यानविक्द्रविक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विव्रवि  विद्यानविक्द्रविक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विव्रवि  विद्यानविक्द्रविक्ति  विद्यानविक्द्रविक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विव्रवि  विद्यानविक्द्रविक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विव्रवि  विद्यानविक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्तारस्विक्ति  प्रविक्ति   प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्ति  प्रविक्	Permagur Claracte  Rosum Character  Ro	Dermagni Claracte  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Rosum Character  Ros

Monotheism—Continued.

	l ster Slok	Cl are	Substr	Age o	Z llalı	Perso 1	NEWARES
	2,500	N	C paper	Nil	Fyzabad	Mabauta Priya dasa	
	3,000	Do	Do	Nıt	Do	Do	Riro and va-
	4,650	Do	D ₀	1819	Do.	Do	Do.
	2,500	Do	Do	1819	Do	Do	Do
	1,500	Do	Dο	1819	Do	Do	Do.
	600	Do	Do	1819	Dο	D ₀	Do
	3,000	Do	Do	1808	Do	Do	
i							
	700	υo	Do	Ъц	Do	Do	
1	2,000	Do	Do	Nil	Do .	Dυ	
	2,000	Do	Do	1770	Lucknow	P Sixasankara	Very rare.
	4,000	Do	Do	Nil	Do .	Do.	Rare and value

(23)

REMARKS

ten by a Kash-

	•		(
Number.	Name of MS.  un Devanáguri Churacter.	Name of MS. 111 Roman Character.	Subject-matter and Name of Author.
15	वेदान्तपरिभाषा- सटीका	Vedánta-pari- hháshá Satiká.	The categories of Vedanta, with a c mematry. The tex- Dharmataja Diks and thecommentar, Sivadatta Suri.
16	सिद्धान्तविन्दुटीका	Siddhánta- vindu-tíkú.	A commentary on : . dhantavindn, hy : riyana Tirtha.
17	सिद्धान्तनेशसङ्ग्रुष याखा	Siddhánta-lesa- sangraha- vyákhyá.	A commentary on t Sidhanta-le-a-sangral by Visvanatha Tírth (1st part.)
18	तथा	Do	Do. (2nd part) .
·19	तथा	Do	Do (3rd part)
20	तया	Do	Do. (4th part)
21	सिद्धानारत्नविष्टति	Siddhánta- ratna-vivriti.	A commentary on the Siddhanta-raina, by Puru shottama Acharya.
22	प्रमाणपद्धति	Pramána- paddhati.	A treatise on Mono- theism, by Jaya Tirtha.
23	<b>पदार्थतत्त्वनिरूपशा</b>	Padårtha- tattva-nitúpana	On the categories of the Vedanta. Anthor not known.
24	भेदधिकारसतक्रिया -	Bheda-dhik- káta-satktiyá.	A treatise on Mont theism, by Náráyana Asrama.
25	चिमानुदोध टीका	Chittánnbodha- til.á.	A commentary on the Chittanubodha, in 11 chapters, by Sribha-skarakantha.

Monotheism-Continued.

	ter.	nco	MS	Where der	DSITE	POSESE10V	REMARS			
Extent Slokas.	Character.	Bubstanco	Age of MS	Zıllab.		Person,		I III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		
400	N.	C, paper	1815	Lucknow	٠	P. Sivasa	nkara.	-		
,										
4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Rare and Inable.	va-	
4,000	Dо	Do.	Nıl	Do.		Do.		Do.	•	
3,500	Do.	Do.	1793	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.		
300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do.		
1,000	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.		Do.		Do.		
1,500	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.		Do.		D ₀ .		
1,000	100.	20.	10,0							
10,000	Do.	Do.	1624	Do.		Do.		Do.		
4,000	Do.	Do.	1761	Fyzábád		Mahanta désa.	Priyá-			
									_	

Number	Name of MS  III  Devanágari Character	Name of MS m Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
26	सिद्धानाविन्दु	Siddhánta- viudu	A commentary on a Vedanta dissertation of Sunkara, by Madhu- sudana Sarasvati.	34	13
27	तन्तप्रदी <b>पिका</b>	Tattva-pradípiLa	The essence of the Ve- dánta, by Chitsukha Muni.	282	11
23	वेदान्तश्चिखामि	Vedánta-sıkhá- manı,	A treatise on Mono- theism, in 8 chapters, by Rámakiishna Adb- vaiya.	192	12
21	बेदान्तकतन	Vedánta-kataka	The principles of the Vedanta, by Srinila- kantba Acharya.	330	8
30	सिद्धान्तविन्दुश् <u>त</u> ीकर	Siddbánta- vindu-síkara.	Dissertation on No. 31, by Gaugadhara	24	12
31	सिद्धाना नेप	Siddbáuta-lesa.	A tiertise on Mono- theism, by Appyan Drashita.	106	9
32	सुवेाधिनी	Subodbuf.	A commentary on the Vedántasára, by Nrisinha Sarasvatí.	120	10
33	<b>पाडुधरीपद्धति</b>	Saingadhaia- paddhiti,	A treatise on Mono- theim about Videlia- mukti, by Sáingadbaia.		10
34	सूचभाष्य	Sútra-bbásby a	A commentary on the Vedanta Suha, by Visvanitha Sinha Deva It expounds the doc- tines of the Rádha- vallabha Sampradiya.	321	9

## Monotheism—Continued.

-	H	ler.	900	Where deposited & in whose possession					-	REMARKS.	
	Extent Slokas	Character.	Substance	Ago of	Zıllah		Perio	nn	Itsaabas.		
	400	N.	C. paper	1815	Lucknow	·	P. Sivasa	nkara.	-		
	,										
	4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Rare and luable.	va-	
	4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do.		
	7										
	3,500	Do.	Do.	1793	Do.		Do.		Do.		
		_			D.		_		Do.		
	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	•••	Do.		130.		
	1,000	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.		
					_				Do.		
	1,500	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.	•	Do.		υ.		
	10,000	Do.	Do.	1624	Do.		Do.		Do.		
	4,000	Do.	Do.	1761	Fyzábád		Mahanta dása.	Priyá-			
		1								_	

(e)	Vedánta

Number	Nan e of MS in Devanágar Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each pare
35	सूचतन्त्रदीपिका	`utra tantra- dipika	A commentary on the Vedanta Sutranccord- ing to the Madhya Sumpradaya	282	10
36	<b>शारीरकभाष्य</b>	Saniaka bha shy i	A commentary on the Vedanta Sutra according to the Nimbarka Sampradaya, by Bha- gavanta Bháskara	200	11
37	सर्वताभनी	Sarvato bhadií	A commentary on the Bhagavadgita, a part of Mahabharata, by Rájanakarama Kautha.	600	10

## (f) YOG...

1	गे। <b>गपद्धति</b>	Yoga paddhati	On the mode of per- forming Yoga medi- tation, by Dharani-	98	15
			dhara		

### XIV. BHAKTI SÁSTRA.

1 ग्रीपालसद्दसनाम- भववा	Gopalı sılıısıa- nama blushıná	Commentary on the	194	8
2 भितिसामान्यनिरूपया	Blinkti samanya	epithets of Gopala,	48	12
	nirupana	On the attributes of faith, by Madhusu- dana Sarasvatí		

#### Monotheism-Continued.

.a	<u> </u>		, e			
Extent Slokas.	Character	Substance.	Ago of MB.	Zillah.	Person	REMARKS.
4,000	N	C. paper	1692	Fyzábád	Mahanta Priyá- dása.	
4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do	Do.	
8 <b>,</b> 000	Do.	Do.	Nil	J.ucknow	P. Sivasankara,	

#### THEOCRATIC.

-	1,500	N	C. paper	1865	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.	
			,				

#### FAITH.

2,000	N.	C. paper	1860	Fyzábád	 Mahanta dása.	Priyā-	
600	Do.	Do.	1844	Do.	 Do.		i

#### XIV. Bhakti Sástra.

_					
Number.	Name of MS in Devanagan Character	Name of M3, 111 Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
3	सिद्धान्तच्यात्स्वा	Siddhånta- jyotsnå.	A treatise giving direc- tions for the celebra- tion of the 12 fasts for the Vaishnavås ac- cording to Nimhaditya Svåmi, by Dhanii ama.	100	8
4	दिव्यसृरि प्रभाव- दीपिका	Divyasúri-pra- bháva-dípiká.	A treatise on faith, hy Rámánuja Svámí.	68	15
5	भित्तमीमंत्तम	Bhakti-mimiñ- sana.	A commentary on Sata- sútri, by Svapnesvara Bhattáchárya-	84	9
6	क्षणाराधनसंद्येप- पद्धति	Krishnåradhana- sankshepa- paddhati.	A treatise on the wor- ship of Krishna. Author not known.	34	9
7	राममन्तार्घ .	Ràma-mantrár- tha.	An explanation of the mystic mantia of Ráma. Author not known.	12	15
8	श्रीविश्वश्वेरस्तुति- पारिजात	Szivisvesvara- stnti-párijáta.	Praise of Siva, hy Gangádhata.		
9	महिम्नटीका	Mahiwna-tíká.	A commentary on Mahimna Stotra, by Amarakantha Acharya.	18	11'
10	प्रम् _{पुतत्त्वानुसन्धान}	Sambhntattvå- nusandhåna.	A treatise describing Siva, by Shambhu- natha.	76	9
11	सिद्धान्तसमुखय	Siddhánta- samuchchaya.	A treatise on faith. Author not known.	308	8
12	रामरचाविवेक	Rámáraksbá- víveka.	A commentary on Rámaralshá, by Dha- ranidhara Pantha.	16	12

7 7	ter.	eau	f MS	Where depos	D & IN WHOSE POSSESSION	1	
Extent Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS	Zillah.		Person	REMARKS.
1,000	N.	C. paper	1818	Fyzábád	•••	Mahanta Priyá- dása.	
2,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.	•••	Do.	
1,000	Do.	Do:	Nil	Do.		Do.	
500	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.	
250	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.	
2,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Lucknow .		P. Sivasankara.	
200	Do.	Do	Nil	Do		Do	
1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do		Do.	
3,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Bírábankí.		P. Sivagovinda, resident of Li- ketnagar.	
300	Do.	Do	Nil	Unio .	-	P. Lilamani Tri- pathi, resident of Mohau.	

#### XIV. Bhakti Sástra.

Number	Name of MS in Devanagari Character	Name of MS m Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each 1 age
13	<b>भ</b> ितत्त्वरसायन	Bhakti- tattva-rasáyana.	A treatise on faith, with a commentary, by Dharavidhara.	18	11
14	भक्तिप्रभासटीका	Bbakti-pra- bhá satíká.	A treatise on faith, with a commentary in 4 parts, by Priyádása.	160	12
15	विष्णुसंचिता सटीका	Vishnu-sañhitá satíká.	A treatise in praise and worship of Vishou, with a commentary.	224	8
16	तत्त्वयचुकक	Tattvatraya- chulaka.	A treatise on faith according to the Rámsunja sampradâya	16	10
17	चुषान	Chulaka.	A treatise on faith hy Varadáchárya, accord- ing to the Rámánuja- sampradáya.	34	11
18	धार्यपञ्चन	Artha-panchaka	Do. by Sribarivyásadeva	22	12

#### XV. TANTRA SASTRA.

1	भाग्नीपञ्जर	Gáyartrí- panjara.	On the use of the sacred verse Gåyatri from the Brahmatantra (a dialogue between Brahmá and Nárada)	8	12
2	विश्वामित्रकल्प	Visvámitra- kalpa.	Do. hy Visvámitra.	142	12
3	रामवन्त्र	Ráma-tontra.	On the adoration of Rama and the initia- tion of peophytes.	62	14
4	<b>ग्यामापद्धति</b>	S3 áms-paddbati.	On the worship of the goddess Syámá.	82	7

Faith-Continued.

Faith-	-Cor	itinued	•				
.5	iş.	100.	MS.	WHERE DE	Posit	ed & in Phose Possessio	
Extent Slokes.	Character.	Substance.	Ago of	Zıllal	<b>.</b>	Person.	REMARKS.
300	N.	G. paper	Nil	Unáo		P. Lálamani Tri- páthi, resident of Mohan.	
4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Dø.		D ₀ .	
4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Fyzābád		Sriyugalánanya Sarana.	
200	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	
500	Do.	Do.	1876	Do.		Do.	
400	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	
MYS'	TIO.	ιśΜ.					
100	N.	C. paper	1780	Fyzáhád		Mahanta Priya- disa.	,
1,630	'Do.	Do	Nil	Rái Bare	lí	Jayaráma.	,
1,500	Do.	Do	1818	Đọ.		Do	
1,000	Do.	Do.	1811	Do.		P. Sivadin Láli.	

( 91 )

		XV.	Tantra	Sástra.
Name of MS.	Name of MS	Subject-matter	18	of

Number.	Name of MS.  10 Devanágara Character.	Name of MS in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and Name of Author.	Number of Pages	Number of lines on each
5	रसरत्नमाना	Rasa-ratna-málá	On Tantric worship, by Nityanátha.	36	12
6	भारदातिज <b>कटीका</b>	Sáradá-tílaka- tika.	A commentary on Sá- radá-tílaka, by Ráma Diksbita.	783	12

## XVI. VAIDYAKA SÁSTRA.

1	निषय्ट	Nigbanta.	A list of Materia Medica. Author not known.	38	. 6
2	<b>र</b> त्तमाशिकामाबा	Vritta-suánikya- mála-	On Materia Medica and pharmacy, by Susena.	18	11
3	सप्तसङ्ख	Sapta-sangraha.	Do. by Raghunátha Mísra.	76	10
4	<b>र</b> सरवावधी	Vritta-ratnávalí.	Do. by Maniráma.	71	8
5	पिकित्साञ्चन	Chikitsánjana.	On Pathology, by Vid- yopádhyáya.	12	9
6	यन्दस्यिशु	Vrinda-sindhu.	A treatise on Medicine, by Vriada.	356	10
7	ਬੇਹਬਜ਼ਮ	Vaidy a-vallabba	A treatise on Materia Medica and Practice of Medicine, by Has- tiruchi Kavi.	16	6
8	गूजर्पंदीमिका	Gúdhártha- dípiká.	A commentary on Sátugadhara, by Kásí- ránua	216	Đ

# $\dot{M}ysticism$ .—Continued.

		MS.	L		
Character.	Substance.	lge of	Zillalı.	- Person.	Remarks
N.	C. paper	1839	Rái Bareli	P. Sivadin Lalá.	
Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	P. Ganesaprasáda.	
	N.	N. C. paper	N. C. paper 1839	N. C. paper 1839 Rái Bareli	N. C. papet 1839 Rái Bareli P. Sivadin Lalá.

#### MEDICAL WORKS

MED.	ICA	LWC	RK	S			
125	N.	C. paper	Nil	Luckno	w	P. Sivasankara.	
800	Do.	Do.	NII .	Do.		P. Kálikáprasáda.	
1,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	
600	Do.	Do.	1793	Do.		Do.	
400	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	•
4,000	Do.	Do.	1660	Bárában	kí	P. Sivagovinda.	
500	Do.	Do.	1169	Do.		Do.	
2,000	Do.	Do.	1854	Bareli		Jayaráma.	

\undersigned	Name of MS in Devanagan Character.	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page		
9	सारसङ्गृष्ट	Sira-sangraha.	A treatise on Medicine, by Káliprasáda Vaidya.	G16	10		
10	द्वारीवसंदिवा	Hárita Saühità	A treatise on Medicine, by Miharshi Atreya.	770	5		
11 	रसप्रदीप	Rasa-pradipa.	Ou Chemical pharmacy, by Piananatha Val- dya.	156	5		
12	भैषव्यसाराम्स्त- संहिता	Bhaishajaa- siramrita- suhitä.	De., by do.	96	7		
13	ग्रे <b>ः</b> विन्द्पकाद्य	Govinda-prakása	A treatise on Medicine. Author not known.	610	10		
11	चज्रदत्त :	Chakra-datta.	A treatise on Pathology, by Chakra Datta.	328	10		
15	वैयभीवनटीका	Vaidya-jivana- tiks.	A commentary on Vai dva Jivana, by Rúdra Bhatta.	96	10		
16	वेगसद्दिखी	Yoga-tarangini.	A treatise on Medicine, by Trimalia Bhatta.	312	10		
17	विख्यप्रकाश	Visva-prukísa.	A treatise on Medicine, by Makesvara.	162	11		
XVII. JAINA SÁSTRA							
1	यार्थं । एस इसिका	Ary isht 1- s diasriki.	One thousand and eight verses in praise of Jim.	1,000	10		
2	सर्वेरवसभावितायणी	Sarsa-rasa-su- bhisletäsali,	A treatise on the Jaina Religion, by Streibu- dhamkara.	190	8		

Number	Name of M2 in Devanagari Character	Name of MS m Roman Character	Subject watter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lares on each page
1	संस्नृतरत्नमाना	Sanskuta-ratna- mala,	Directions and rules for speaking Sauskitt, by Paramananda Dova.	8	11
2	<u> पास्तदी</u> का	Prakrita-tika	A commentary on a piakistapoem. Author not known.	18	7
3	गुरुचन्द्रोदयकी सुदी	Guru-chandro- daya-kaumudi.	A genealogy of the religious terches of Nanaka Sáh, with their lives, by Sií Ráma- nárá, ana (1st half.)	96	15
1	तथा	Do.	Do. (2nd half.)	21	14

## MISCELLANEOUS.

E	ster.	nce	MS	Wиеве реголте		
Drtent Slokas	Character.	Substance	Ago of MS	Zıllah	Ferson	REMARES
100	N	С рареі	Nıl	Lucknow.	P. Sivasankara.	
150	Do.	Do.	1833	Rái Barell	P. Gancsáprasada	
1,800	Do.	Do.	1869	Fy zábád	Sii Yugalananya- sarana,	
300	Do.	Do.	1869	Do	, Do.	

JOIN C. NESFIELD, M.A., Director of P. I. Oudh.